

Series 13

No. 145



---

# Vital and Health Statistics

---

From the CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION / National Center for Health Statistics

## Detailed Diagnoses and Procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1997

December 1999



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
National Center for Health Statistics



**Copyright information**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

---

**Suggested Citation**

Owings MF, Lawrence L. Detailed diagnoses and procedures. National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1997. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(145). 1999.

---

**Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 90-13573**

---

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office  
Superintendent of Documents  
Mail Stop: SSOP  
Washington, DC 20402-9328  
Printed on acid-free paper.

---

---

# Vital and Health Statistics

---

## Detailed Diagnoses and Procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1997

Series 13  
Data From the National Health  
Survey  
No. 145

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland  
December 1999  
DHHS Publication No. 2000-1716

## **National Center for Health Statistics**

Edward J. Sondik, Ph.D., *Director*

Jack R. Anderson, *Deputy Director*

Jack R. Anderson, *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

Lester R. Curtin, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion*

P. Douglas Williams, *Acting Associate Director for Data Standards, Program Development, and Extramural Programs*

Edward L. Hunter, *Associate Director for Planning, Budget, and Legislation*

Jennifer H. Madans, Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*

Douglas L. Zinn, *Acting Associate Director for Management*

Charles J. Rothwell, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

## **Division of Health Care Statistics**

Linda K. Demlo, Ph.D., *Division Director*

Irma Arispe, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Science*

Robert Pokras, *Chief, Hospital Care Statistics Branch*

---

### *Cooperation of the U.S. Bureau of the Census*

Under the legislation establishing the National Health Survey, the Public Health Service is authorized to use, insofar as possible, the services or facilities of other Federal, State, or private agencies.

In accordance with specifications established by the National Center for Health Statistics, the U.S. Bureau of the Census, under a contractual arrangement, participated in planning the surveys and collecting the data for the National Hospital Discharge Survey.

# Contents

---

Abstract .....	1
Introduction .....	1
Methods .....	1
Data Source .....	1
Estimation .....	2
Use of Tables .....	2
References .....	3
Appendix .....	145
Technical Notes .....	145
Abstract Form .....	145
Population Estimates .....	145
Reliability of Estimates .....	145
Changes in ICD-9-CM Codes .....	145
Definitions of Selected Terms .....	145

## Detailed Tables

1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997 .....	4
2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997 .....	32
3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997 .....	61
4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997 .....	123

## Appendix Tables

I. Adjusted civilian population estimates, by sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1997 .....	149
II. Estimated parameters for approximate relative standard error equations for National Hospital Discharge Survey statistics by selected characteristics: United States, 1997 .....	149
III. Changes in diagnosis codes .....	150
IV. Changes in procedure codes .....	155

## Appendix Figure

I. Medical abstract for the National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1997 .....	147
--	-----

## Abstract

### Objectives

This report presents national estimates of the use of non-Federal short-stay hospitals in the United States during 1997. Estimates of first-listed diagnoses, all-listed diagnoses, days of care for first-listed diagnoses, and all-listed procedures are shown by sex and age of patient and geographic region of hospital.

### Methods

The estimates are based on data collected through the National Hospital Discharge Survey for 1997. The survey has been conducted annually by the National Center for Health Statistics since 1965. In 1997 data were collected for approximately 300,000 discharges from 474 non-Federal short-stay hospitals. Diagnoses and procedures are presented according to their code number in the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM)*.

**Keywords:** *inpatients • diagnoses • procedures • ICD-9-CM*

# Detailed Diagnoses and Procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1997

by Maria F. Owings and Linda Lawrence, Division of Health Care Statistics

## Introduction

The purpose of this report is to present data from the 1997 National Hospital Discharge Survey (NHDS). The survey has been conducted continuously by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) since 1965. National estimates of hospital use derived from the NHDS are published for each calendar year by NCHS. This report is intended as a source for researchers and others who need data for detailed diagnostic and procedure categories. Estimates of specific diagnoses and procedures and days of care for first-listed diagnoses are shown by age and sex of patients and geographic region of the hospitals. Similar reports have been published with data for 1977-79 and 1983-96. Other data from the NHDS are also published in Series 13 of *Vital and Health Statistics*.

The NHDS is the principal source for national data on the characteristics of discharges from non-Federal short-stay hospitals. Data from the NHDS are used to examine important topics in public health (1-5) and for a variety of planning, administrative, and evaluation activities by governmental, scientific, academic, and commercial institutions.

Estimates of the number of procedures shown in this report are for hospital inpatients only. Comparable data on ambulatory surgery are not available for 1997. NCHS conducted the National Survey of Ambulatory Surgery (NSAS) during 1994-96. NSAS covered outpatient procedures performed in hospitals and in freestanding ambulatory surgery centers (6).

## Methods

### Data Source

Since 1965 the NHDS has collected data from a sample of inpatient records acquired from a national sample of hospitals. Because persons with multiple discharges during the year may be sampled more than once, the NHDS produces estimates of discharges, not persons. Only hospitals with an average length of stay of fewer than 30 days for all patients, general hospitals, or children's general hospitals are included in the survey. Federal, military, and Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals, as well as hospital units of institutions (such as prison hospitals) and hospitals with fewer than six beds staffed for patient use, are excluded. In 1988 the survey was redesigned and the

NOTE: This report was prepared in the Division of Health Care Statistics. Elaine Wood, Hospital Care Statistics Branch, verified the data. Rong Cai, of the OAO Corporation, did the computer programming and produced estimated parameters for relative standard error equations. This report was edited by Patricia Keaton-Williams and typeset by Annette F. Holman of the Publications Branch, Division of Data Services.

sampling frame for hospitals was the *SMG Hospital Market Database*. The 1988 sample was updated in 1991, 1994, and 1997, to allow for hospitals that opened later or changed their eligibility status since the previous sample update (7).

The original NHDS sample and the redesigned sample included the largest hospitals with certainty. Under the original design, the noncertainty hospitals were sampled using a two-stage design (8). For the redesign of the survey in 1988, a stratified three-stage design was implemented. The first stage consisted of the selection of 112 primary sampling units (PSU's) that comprise a probability sample of PSU's used in the 1985–94 National Health Interview Survey (9). The second stage consisted of the selection of noncertainty hospitals from the sampled PSU's. At the third stage, a systematic random sample of discharges within hospitals was selected.

For 1997 the sample consisted of 513 hospitals, 12 of which were out of scope (ineligible) because they had gone out of business or otherwise failed to meet the criteria for the NHDS universe. Of the 501 in-scope (eligible) hospitals, 474 (95 percent) responded to the survey. Data were collected for approximately 300,000 patient discharges from the 474 responding hospitals.

Two data collection procedures were used for the survey. One was a manual system in which sample selection and transcription of information from the hospital records to abstract forms were performed by the hospital's staff or by staff of the U.S. Bureau of the Census on behalf of NCHS. Completed forms were sent to NCHS for coding, editing, and post-survey weighting adjustments.

The other data collection procedure was an automated system in which NCHS purchased tapes containing machine-readable medical record data from commercial organizations, State data systems, hospitals, or hospital associations. Records from these tapes were systematically sampled by NCHS. In 1997 approximately 40 percent of respondent hospitals provided data through the automated system.

The medical abstract form for NHDS is shown as [figure I](#) in the appendix. This form and the automated data tapes contain items that relate to the personal characteristics of the patient. These items include birth date (or age), sex, race, ethnicity, marital status, ZIP Code, and expected sources of payment. Administrative items such as admission and discharge dates, discharge status, and medical record number are also included. The medical information about patients includes diagnoses, surgical and nonsurgical procedures, and dates of surgery. (The medical record number, date of birth, and ZIP Code are confidential information that are not available to the public).

For the manual data collection, an ongoing quality control program is undertaken on the coding and keying of data from abstracts to machine-readable form. Approximately 10 percent of the abstracts are independently recoded by an NHDS coder, with discrepancies resolved by the chief coder. The overall error rate for records manually coded by NCHS for the 1997 data year was 0.9 percent for medical coding (*International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM)) and keying and 0.2 percent for demographic coding and keying.

## Estimation

Because they are sample data, the survey data must be inflated or weighted to produce national estimates. The estimation procedure produces essentially unbiased national estimates and has three basic components:

- Inflation by reciprocals of the probabilities of sample selection
- Adjustment for nonresponse
- Population weighting ratio adjustments.

These three components of the final weight are described in more detail in an earlier report (10). Information about the standard errors of statistics for the 1997 NHDS is in the appendix of this report.

## Use of Tables

The tables in this report present diagnoses and procedures according to the detailed code numbers of the ICD–9–CM (11), which is updated periodically (see appendix). Estimates are shown for the number of first-listed diagnoses ([table 1](#)), number of days of care ([table 2](#)), number of all-listed diagnoses ([table 3](#)), and number of all-listed procedures ([table 4](#)) for discharges from short-stay hospitals.

The first-listed diagnosis ([table 1](#)) is the one specified as the principal diagnosis on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. However, if the principal diagnosis is not specified, the first one listed on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record is used. Data for all-listed diagnoses ([table 3](#)) include the first-listed diagnosis and other diagnoses appearing in the medical record. A minimum of one and a maximum of seven diagnoses are coded.

Estimates of procedures, which consist of surgical and nonsurgical procedures, are also published. Estimates of all-listed procedures ([table 4](#)) include all occurrences of the procedure coded, regardless of the order in the medical record. Up to four procedures are coded for each discharge. The definitions of terms related to the NHDS can be found in the appendix.

[Tables 1–3](#) provide information by three-digit, four-digit, and five-digit ICD–9–CM diagnostic codes. [Table 4](#) shows two-, three-, and four-digit procedure codes. Only ICD–9–CM code numbers appear in [tables 1–4](#). Specific titles and more detailed information about the coding scheme can be found in appropriate volumes of the ICD–9–CM (11).

A specific diagnosis or procedure code appears in [tables 1, 3, and 4](#) if the estimate of the total for the code is 5,000 or more. These estimates generally have a relative standard error (a measure of the reliability of the data) of less than 30 percent and a sample size greater than 30. Only an asterisk is shown in [tables 1, 3, and 4](#) if the estimate of diagnoses or procedures for a sex or age group or region is less than 5,000. The codes that appear in [table 2](#)

for days of care are identical to those in [table 1](#) for first-listed diagnoses. In [table 2](#) only an asterisk is shown for estimates of days of care derived from fewer than 5,000 estimated discharges.

In addition, all estimates of diagnoses and procedures less than 9,000 are preceded by an asterisk to indicate that they are based on a relatively small sample of discharge records. These estimates are generally based on fewer than 60 records. Days of care estimates presented in [table 2](#) that are derived from fewer than 9,000 estimated discharges are also preceded by asterisks.

The total for all codes presented at the beginning of each table includes estimates for codes not shown in the table. Likewise, the total for each diagnostic chapter or procedure category includes estimates for all the codes in the chapter or category, whether or not they are shown individually. Estimates for five-digit codes may not add to the four-digit total, four-digit codes to the three-digit total, or, for procedures, three-digit codes to the two-digit total, because the totals include estimates for codes not shown or because the data are rounded to the nearest thousand for presentation.

Although four- and five-digit diagnostic codes are presented together under the three-digit codes of which they are a part, the estimates for four- and five-digit codes cannot be added to obtain the estimate for the three-digit code. For example, in [table 1](#), the estimate for first-listed diagnosis code 198 is 101,000. If the estimates for the four- and five-digit codes included in 198 are added, the total would be 109,000. This occurs because the estimate of 15,000 for code 198.89 is part of the estimate of 17,000 for code 198.8 and thus cannot be added to it. Similarly, estimates for three- and four-digit procedure codes cannot be added together to obtain the estimate for a two-digit code.

## References

- Bennett TA, Kotelchuck M, Cox CE, et al. Pregnancy-associated hospitalizations in the United States in 1991 and 1992: A comprehensive view of maternal morbidity. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 178(2):346–54. 1998.
- Parashar UD, Holman RC, Clarke MJ, et al. Hospitalizations associated with rotavirus diarrhea in the United States, 1993 through 1995: Surveillance based on the new ICD–9–CM rotavirus-specific diagnostic code. *J Infect Dis* 177(1):13–7. 1998.
- Haldeman GA, Croft JB, Giles WH, Rashidee A. Hospitalization of patients with heart failure: National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1985 to 1995. *Am Heart J* 137(2):352–60. 1999.
- Pappas G, Hadden WC, Kozak LJ, Fisher G. Potentially avoidable hospitalizations: Inequalities between US socioeconomic groups. *Am J Public Health* 87(5):811–6. 1997.
- Antal P, Gauderer M, Koshy M, Berman B. Is the incidence of appendicitis reduced in patients with sickle cell disease? *Pediatrics* 101(1):E7. 1998.
- McLemore T, Lawrence L. Plan and operation of the National Survey of Ambulatory Surgery. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 1(37). 1997.
- SMG Marketing Group, Inc. Hospital Market Database. Chicago: Healthcare Information Specialists. 1987, April 1991, April 1994, April 1997.
- Haupt BJ, Kozak LJ. Estimates from two survey designs: National Hospital Discharge Survey. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(111). 1992.
- Massey JT, Moore TF, Parsons VL, Tadros W. Design and estimation for the National Health Interview Survey, 1985–94. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 2(110). 1989.
- Graves EJ. Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1993. National Center for Health Statistics. *Vital Health Stat* 13(122). 1995.
- Public Health Service and Health Care Financing Administration. International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification. Washington: Public Health Service. 4th ed. 1991.
- Shah BV, Barnwell BG, Bieler GS. SUDAAN User's Manual: Software for Analysis of Correlated Data, Release 6.40. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute. 1995.
- Hansen MH, Hurwitz WN, Madow WG. Sample survey methods and theory, vol 1. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1953.
- Cochran WG. Sampling techniques, 3d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1977.



**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
All codes . . . . .	30,914	12,268	18,647	2,312	10,030	6,377	12,196	6,679	7,234	11,445	5,556
001–139 . . . . .	853	408	445	179	199	139	337	196	193	321	144
003 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
003.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008 . . . . .	130	58	73	60	20	14	36	26	30	51	22
008.4 . . . . .	35	10	25	*	*	*7	20	9	10	10	*5
008.45 . . . . .	29	*7	22	*	*	*6	19	*8	*8	*8	*
008.6 . . . . .	32	19	13	31	*	*	–	*	*9	13	*7
008.61 . . . . .	30	18	12	30	*	–	–	*	*9	12	*7
008.8 . . . . .	60	27	33	25	14	*7	15	14	11	26	9
009 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*8	*
009.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034.0 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038 . . . . .	352	154	198	21	38	62	231	72	90	130	60
038.0 . . . . .	26	12	14	*	*	*5	16	*7	*8	*6	*
038.1 . . . . .	56	27	29	*	*7	13	34	10	14	24	*9
038.2 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
038.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.4 . . . . .	96	40	56	*	*9	19	65	19	22	34	22
038.40 . . . . .	11	*6	*	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
038.42 . . . . .	58	19	39	*	*5	9	42	12	15	19	13
038.43 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.49 . . . . .	20	10	11	*	*	*6	12	*	*	*7	*6
038.8 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
038.9 . . . . .	144	64	80	10	17	20	97	28	40	58	18
041 . . . . .	17	9	*7	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	10	*
041.1 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
042 . . . . .	71	51	20	*	53	15	*	27	*5	29	9
047 . . . . .	32	16	16	16	13	*	*	*6	*6	*8	11
047.9 . . . . .	28	14	14	13	12	*	*	*6	*5	*7	10
052 . . . . .	*9	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
053 . . . . .	18	*	13	*	*	*	14	*	*	*7	*
053.9 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
054 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	10	*5	*	*6	*	*	*
070.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
075 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*
078 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079 . . . . .	64	31	33	39	10	*6	*9	18	13	21	12
079.9 . . . . .	58	30	28	34	10	*5	*9	16	11	20	11
079.99 . . . . .	58	30	28	34	10	*5	*9	16	11	20	11
112 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
112.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
135 . . . . .	11	*	*7	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
136 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
140–239 . . . . .	1,749	685	1,063	47	279	585	838	425	376	621	327
141 . . . . .	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
150 . . . . .	12	9	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
150.9 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
151 . . . . .	25	16	10	–	*	*7	18	*7	*	*8	*5
151.9 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153 . . . . .	107	50	57	*	*	23	81	25	27	34	21
153.1 . . . . .	9	*	*5	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
153.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153.3 . . . . .	28	15	13	–	*	*8	19	*6	*6	*8	*7
153.4 . . . . .	18	9	*9	–	*	*	14	*	*	*5	*
153.6 . . . . .	16	*7	9	–	*	*	13	*	*	*5	*
153.9 . . . . .	18	*6	12	*	*	*	14	*	*8	*6	*
154 . . . . .	38	20	17	–	*	14	22	9	11	11	*6
154.0 . . . . .	15	*9	*7	–	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
154.1 . . . . .	21	11	10	–	*	*9	11	*6	*5	*7	*
155 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
155.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
156 . . . . .	10	*	*7	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
157 . . . . .	38	18	20	–	*	14	23	10	*7	12	9
157.0 . . . . .	20	10	10	–	*	10	*9	*	*	*6	*8
157.9 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
158 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
161 . . . . .	*8	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
162 . . . . .	171	102	69	*	*	52	114	39	34	76	22
162.2 . . . . .	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
162.3 . . . . .	54	34	20	*	*	18	33	14	11	20	*9
162.5 . . . . .	23	13	10	–	*	*8	14	*	*5	10	*
162.8 . . . . .	14	*8	*7	–	*	*	10	*6	*	*	*
162.9 . . . . .	68	41	27	–	*	19	47	13	13	35	*7
170 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6
171 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
173 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174 . . . . .	111	–	111	–	15	42	54	28	22	42	19
174.2 . . . . .	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.4 . . . . .	23	–	23	–	*	*8	13	*	*6	*7	*8
174.5 . . . . .	*5	–	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.8 . . . . .	30	–	30	–	*	12	13	12	*8	*7	*
174.9 . . . . .	36	–	36	–	*5	14	17	*8	*	21	*
180 . . . . .	18	–	18	–	*8	*6	*	*	*	*8	*
180.9 . . . . .	10	–	10	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
182 . . . . .	32	–	32	–	*	13	16	*8	*8	10	*6
182.0 . . . . .	32	–	32	–	*	13	16	*8	*8	10	*6
183 . . . . .	33	–	33	–	*7	12	15	11	*6	*8	*8
183.0 . . . . .	32	–	32	–	*7	11	15	10	*6	*8	*8
185 . . . . .	95	95	–	–	*	36	58	25	25	28	16
188 . . . . .	44	33	11	–	*	*9	35	13	10	13	*8
188.8 . . . . .	15	11	*	–	*	*	12	*5	*	*	*
188.9 . . . . .	13	9	*	–	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
189 . . . . .	35	20	15	*	*	10	19	*8	*7	12	9
189.0 . . . . .	29	16	12	*	*	*9	14	*6	*5	10	*6
191 . . . . .	30	17	14	*	*6	*8	12	*8	*6	*7	9
191.3 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
193 . . . . .	18	*	14	*	*5	*8	*	*	*	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
196	15	*8	*7	—	*	*6	*6	*	*	*5	*
197	106	45	62	*	*6	33	66	25	29	31	21
197.0	21	13	*8	*	*	*8	9	*	*6	*6	*6
197.2	30	*9	21	*	*	*8	21	*8	*9	10	*
197.6	16	*5	11	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
197.7	27	13	14	—	*	9	17	*7	*7	*7	*5
198	101	44	57	*	9	32	58	30	23	34	14
198.3	32	15	17	*	*	15	15	*8	*8	13	*
198.5	45	18	27	*	*	11	29	14	11	13	*7
198.8	17	*7	9	*	*	*	10	*5	*	*6	*
198.89	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
199	39	15	24	*	*	17	20	*9	10	16	*
199.0	22	*7	15	—	*	11	10	*5	*6	*8	*
199.1	17	*8	9	*	*	*6	10	*	*	*9	*
200	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
200.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202	37	16	21	*	*6	*8	21	10	*7	14	*6
202.8	33	14	19	*	*5	*8	20	*9	*6	13	*5
202.80	14	*7	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
202.83	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
203	25	16	*8	—	*	*7	17	*6	*	*9	*7
203.0	23	16	*7	—	*	*7	15	*6	*	*8	*6
203.00	23	16	*7	—	*	*7	15	*6	*	*8	*6
204	22	14	*8	*9	*	*	10	*6	*5	*7	*
204.0	10	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
204.00	*8	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
204.1	10	*6	*	—	—	*	*8	*	*	*	*
204.10	10	*6	*	—	—	*	*8	*	*	*	*
205	17	*8	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*5
205.0	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
205.00	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
210	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
211	36	16	20	*	*	*8	24	10	*6	16	*
211.3	26	13	13	*	*	*6	18	*8	*	12	*
212	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
218	212	—	212	*	109	101	*	39	45	90	38
218.0	28	—	28	—	14	14	*	*8	*6	10	*
218.1	66	—	66	—	31	35	*	15	13	26	12
218.2	24	—	24	—	11	12	*	*7	*	9	*
218.9	94	—	94	*	52	40	*	10	22	45	17
220	35	—	35	*	16	12	*6	*9	*8	9	*9
225	24	*7	17	*	*	*8	12	*6	*	*9	*7
225.2	17	*	13	—	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*5
226	12	*	11	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227	16	*	12	*	*	10	*	*	*	*6	*
227.1	9	*	*8	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
227.3	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
233	29	*	27	—	10	9	9	*6	*6	11	*
233.0	11	—	11	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
233.1	14	—	14	—	9	*	*	*	*	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
235 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
235.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
238 . . . . .	14	*7	*8	*	*	*	9	*6	*	*	*
238.7 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
239 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
240–279 . . . . .	1,299	551	748	127	244	333	593	279	306	508	205
241 . . . . .	15	*	13	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*
241.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
241.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
242 . . . . .	11	*	9	–	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
242.9 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
242.90 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
244 . . . . .	17	*	15	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
244.9 . . . . .	15	*	14	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
250 . . . . .	507	243	264	15	120	173	199	106	111	204	87
250.0 . . . . .	151	68	83	*	30	56	60	30	29	72	20
250.00 . . . . .	48	22	26	*	*7	19	23	*9	*8	24	*7
250.01 . . . . .	31	14	17	*	*5	*9	15	*5	*7	15	*
250.02 . . . . .	38	16	22	*	9	14	14	*7	*8	18	*
250.03 . . . . .	34	16	18	*	9	14	*8	*9	*6	14	*
250.1 . . . . .	87	43	44	10	51	19	*7	18	23	32	13
250.10 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.11 . . . . .	29	12	17	*	20	*	*	*6	*8	12	*
250.12 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.13 . . . . .	41	22	19	*	25	*9	*	9	11	13	*8
250.2 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
250.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.4 . . . . .	38	17	22	–	10	15	14	*6	*6	17	10
250.40 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
250.41 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	–	*5	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
250.43 . . . . .	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.6 . . . . .	47	21	26	–	*6	22	19	10	12	15	10
250.60 . . . . .	16	*7	*8	–	*	*6	*8	*	*	*7	*
250.61 . . . . .	16	*7	10	–	*	*8	*5	*	*	*	*
250.62 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.63 . . . . .	9	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.7 . . . . .	64	38	26	–	*	23	37	17	11	20	15
250.70 . . . . .	26	16	10	–	–	*9	17	*6	*	*8	*7
250.71 . . . . .	22	13	10	–	*	*8	12	*6	*	*7	*5
250.72 . . . . .	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.73 . . . . .	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.8 . . . . .	87	42	45	*	11	28	47	18	21	33	14
250.80 . . . . .	33	16	16	–	*	12	19	*7	*9	11	*6
250.81 . . . . .	34	16	18	*	*6	10	17	*7	*7	15	*5
250.82 . . . . .	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
250.83 . . . . .	12	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.9 . . . . .	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
251 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
251.2 . . . . .	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252 . . . . .	*6	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253 . . . . .	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
253.6 . . . . .	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
255 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
255.4 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
263 . . . . .	22	*8	14	*	*	*	18	*	*7	9	*
263.9 . . . . .	19	*7	11	*	*	*	16	*	*6	*9	*
272 . . . . .	28	14	14	*	*6	15	*7	*6	*	10	*8
272.0 . . . . .	18	9	*9	*	*	11	*	*	*	*6	*
272.4 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
274 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
274.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
275 . . . . .	14	*	10	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
275.4 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276 . . . . .	574	232	342	96	70	92	316	122	144	225	84
276.0 . . . . .	16	*7	9	*	*	*	11	*	*	*8	*
276.1 . . . . .	62	17	45	*	*	13	42	11	16	22	12
276.2 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276.5 . . . . .	420	177	243	91	52	54	223	92	105	165	58
276.7 . . . . .	19	11	*8	*	*	*	14	*	*6	*7	*
276.8 . . . . .	31	9	22	*	*6	11	13	*8	*5	13	*5
276.9 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	—
277 . . . . .	14	*9	*5	*	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*
277.0 . . . . .	9	*6	*	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
277.00 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
278 . . . . .	23	*7	16	*	10	11	*	*	*	10	*
278.0 . . . . .	19	*7	12	*	*9	*9	*	*	*	*8	*
278.01 . . . . .	14	*6	*9	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*7	*
280-289 . . . . .	373	155	218	64	96	67	145	96	79	143	54
280 . . . . .	53	19	33	*	*6	11	34	10	11	23	*9
280.0 . . . . .	31	11	21	*	*	*6	22	*5	*5	14	*7
280.9 . . . . .	21	*8	12	*	*	*	12	*	*5	9	*
281 . . . . .	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
282 . . . . .	70	33	37	20	45	*	*	21	17	29	*
282.6 . . . . .	62	29	33	17	42	*	—	19	14	27	*
282.60 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
282.62 . . . . .	54	24	30	12	40	*	—	17	13	22	*
283 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
284 . . . . .	23	11	12	*	*	*	12	*6	*6	*8	*
284.8 . . . . .	15	*6	9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
284.9 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
285 . . . . .	81	28	52	*	*8	19	51	22	16	29	14
285.1 . . . . .	21	*8	13	*	*	*5	12	*5	*	9	*
285.9 . . . . .	59	20	39	*	*	13	38	16	12	20	11
286 . . . . .	22	11	11	*	*	*	12	*6	*	*8	*
286.7 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
287 . . . . .	35	16	19	11	*8	*	11	10	*6	11	*8
287.3 . . . . .	18	*7	11	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*
287.5 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
288 . . . . .	52	23	29	11	11	15	15	14	12	19	*7
288.0 . . . . .	44	18	25	9	*8	14	12	12	10	16	*6
288.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
289 . . . . .	25	12	13	11	*6	*	*	*	*5	9	*6
289.2 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
290-319 . . . . .	1,964	981	983	91	1,120	440	313	604	486	698	176
290 . . . . .	44	16	28	—	—	*	41	*9	10	21	*
290.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	—	—	*6	*	*	*	*
290.2 . . . . .	*9	*	*5	—	—	*	*9	*	*	*	*
290.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*
290.4 . . . . .	20	*8	13	—	—	*	19	*	*	13	*
290.40 . . . . .	10	*	*7	—	—	*	10	*	*	*6	*
290.41 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	—	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
291 . . . . .	91	67	24	—	46	34	11	22	36	20	13
291.0 . . . . .	16	13	*	—	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*
291.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
291.8 . . . . .	64	48	17	—	35	23	*6	16	29	11	*8
291.81 . . . . .	61	46	15	—	33	23	*6	15	28	10	*8
292 . . . . .	47	26	21	*	27	*8	12	17	9	14	*7
292.0 . . . . .	20	11	*9	*	14	*	*	9	*	*	*
292.8 . . . . .	19	10	9	*	9	*	*7	*6	*	*8	*
292.81 . . . . .	9	*	*6	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
292.84 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
293 . . . . .	28	15	13	*	*8	*5	14	11	*6	*8	*
293.0 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	—	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
293.8 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*
293.83 . . . . .	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*
294 . . . . .	30	15	15	*	*	*	26	*	*8	11	*7
294.8 . . . . .	23	10	13	—	*	*	21	*	*7	*9	*
295 . . . . .	262	140	123	*	169	72	19	106	50	88	19
295.3 . . . . .	76	46	30	—	48	21	*6	31	14	26	*6
295.30 . . . . .	19	12	*8	—	12	*5	*	*	*	*9	*
295.32 . . . . .	13	9	*	—	10	*	*	*5	*	*	*
295.34 . . . . .	43	25	18	—	26	13	*	22	*7	12	*
295.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.6 . . . . .	27	20	*7	—	17	*8	*	11	*7	*6	*
295.60 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.62 . . . . .	*8	*7	*	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.64 . . . . .	12	*9	*	—	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*
295.7 . . . . .	119	52	66	*	77	32	*7	47	22	42	*8
295.70 . . . . .	77	35	42	*	51	21	*	24	16	33	*5
295.74 . . . . .	37	15	23	*	23	10	*	21	*5	9	*
295.9 . . . . .	30	16	14	*	20	*9	*	13	*5	10	*
295.90 . . . . .	16	*8	*7	*	9	*	*	*	*	*8	*
295.94 . . . . .	12	*7	*6	—	*9	*	*	10	*	*	—
296 . . . . .	635	233	402	34	354	143	105	178	174	235	48
296.2 . . . . .	199	79	121	17	112	37	33	41	52	92	15
296.20 . . . . .	100	39	61	*9	57	19	16	21	27	48	*
296.22 . . . . .	21	*6	15	*	13	*	*	*	*	18	*
296.23 . . . . .	44	20	25	*	24	*8	*8	11	12	15	*5
296.24 . . . . .	32	13	19	*	17	*6	*7	*8	10	10	*
296.3 . . . . .	243	81	162	*9	134	53	47	74	73	81	15
296.30 . . . . .	77	24	53	*	45	15	16	20	30	25	*
296.32 . . . . .	15	*6	10	*	*9	*	*	*	*7	*6	*
296.33 . . . . .	103	36	67	*	60	23	17	39	24	35	*6
296.34 . . . . .	45	15	30	*	20	10	13	15	12	15	*
296.4 . . . . .	48	20	28	*	24	16	*7	17	12	11	*8
296.40 . . . . .	23	*9	14	*	12	*8	*	*6	*	*8	*
296.43 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.44 . . . . .	18	*9	9	—	9	*6	*	*8	*6	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
296.5	45	16	29	*	24	14	*	16	11	15	*
296.50	23	*8	15	*	12	*8	*	*7	*5	9	*
296.53	12	*	*9	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*
296.54	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
296.6	35	13	22	*	20	9	*	11	*9	13	*
296.60	21	*9	13	*	11	*5	*	*	*5	11	*
296.64	*8	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.7	39	14	25	*	22	*7	*8	10	14	12	*
296.8	13	*	*8	*	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*
296.89	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.9	10	*	*5	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
296.90	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
297	12	*	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297.9	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
298	68	34	34	*	37	12	15	22	11	28	*7
298.9	62	32	29	*	33	11	13	21	10	24	*7
300	76	29	47	*	37	17	19	22	22	24	*8
300.0	32	11	21	*	*9	*9	13	9	12	*8	*
300.00	22	*7	15	*	*	*7	10	*	9	*7	*
300.01	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.1	9	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.4	23	10	13	*	14	*	*	*8	*6	*5	*
300.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
301	12	*6	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*
301.8	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
303	192	137	54	*	118	60	13	46	49	81	15
303.0	30	22	*8	*	20	*8	*	*8	*8	10	*
303.00	10	*8	*	—	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
303.01	18	12	*6	*	10	*6	*	*7	*5	*	*
303.9	161	115	46	*	98	52	11	38	41	71	11
303.90	57	40	17	*	37	17	*	*8	*8	38	*
303.91	102	74	29	*	61	34	*7	30	33	31	*8
304	116	71	46	*	93	21	*	40	24	48	*5
304.0	37	23	15	—	28	*9	*	15	9	10	*
304.00	10	*	*5	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*
304.01	27	18	9	—	20	*7	*	13	*9	*	*
304.1	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.2	31	23	*8	*	26	*	*	11	*	15	*
304.20	10	*7	*	—	10	*	—	*	*	9	—
304.21	20	15	*5	*	16	*	*	10	*	*6	*
304.3	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
304.31	*5	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
304.7	13	*7	*6	—	10	*	*	*8	*	*	*
304.71	11	*6	*	—	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*
304.8	*7	*	*	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	—
304.80	*7	*	*	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	—
304.9	13	*6	*7	—	11	*	*	*	*	*7	*
304.90	10	*	*5	—	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
305	81	57	24	*	53	19	*7	15	17	38	11
305.0	41	33	*8	*	27	*8	*	*8	11	16	*6
305.00	32	27	*	*	21	*6	*	*6	9	12	*
305.01	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.1	16	10	*6	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*8	*
305.6	9	*	*5	*	*8	*	—	*	*	*5	*
305.60	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
305.9 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
305.90 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*
307 . . . . .	11	*	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
309 . . . . .	89	41	49	11	67	9	*	40	20	18	13
309.0 . . . . .	38	16	21	*	30	*	*	19	*6	*8	*
309.2 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.28 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.4 . . . . .	18	9	9	*	14	*	*	*8	*	*	*
309.8 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.81 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.9 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
310 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
310.9 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311 . . . . .	98	44	54	*	62	18	14	34	20	36	*8
312 . . . . .	25	16	9	*6	16	*	*	17	*	*	*
312.3 . . . . .	19	12	*6	*	13	*	–	14	*	*	*
312.30 . . . . .	13	*8	*	*	*9	*	–	10	*	*	*
313 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
313.8 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
313.81 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*
314 . . . . .	16	12	*	12	*	*	–	*	*8	*	–
314.0 . . . . .	15	12	*	12	*	*	–	*	*8	*	–
314.01 . . . . .	13	10	*	11	*	*	–	*	*7	*	–
320–389 . . . . .	554	255	299	90	131	115	218	145	125	191	93
320 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331 . . . . .	58	25	32	*	*	*6	46	16	16	20	*6
331.0 . . . . .	37	15	22	–	–	*	34	10	11	14	*
331.3 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
331.4 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332 . . . . .	23	12	10	–	*	*	21	*	*	*9	*
332.0 . . . . .	22	12	10	–	*	*	21	*	*	*9	*
333 . . . . .	10	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
337 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
340 . . . . .	23	*	19	–	10	11	*	*6	*7	*8	*
342 . . . . .	20	10	10	*	*	*6	13	*	*	12	*
342.9 . . . . .	19	10	10	*	*	*6	13	*	*	12	*
342.90 . . . . .	18	9	9	*	*	*5	12	*	*	11	*
343 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344 . . . . .	12	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
345 . . . . .	58	27	31	19	20	*9	10	16	13	17	12
345.1 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.10 . . . . .	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.3 . . . . .	15	*8	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
345.4 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.5 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.9 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.90 . . . . .	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
346	52	17	35	*	25	17	*8	16	15	15	*5
346.2	*9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.20	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.8	9	*	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.9	28	*8	20	*	14	*8	*	*7	10	*8	*
346.90	20	*6	14	*	10	*6	*	*5	*8	*	*
346.91	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348	29	16	14	*	*8	*6	11	*6	*7	12	*
348.3	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
349	10	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
351	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
351.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
353	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354.0	*7	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
355	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
361	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
366	15	*6	9	–	*	*	12	10	*	*	*
366.9	10	*	*6	–	*	*	*8	*7	*	*	*
368	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376	12	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.0	10	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.01	10	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
382	18	11	*7	16	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
382.9	16	11	*6	15	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
386	36	14	22	*	*	*9	23	11	*8	13	*
386.1	15	*6	*9	–	*	*	11	*	*	*5	*
386.11	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
386.3	17	*5	11	–	*	*	11	*5	*5	*	*
386.30	15	*	10	–	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
390–459	6,097	3,091	3,006	32	413	1,666	3,986	1,374	1,456	2,288	980
394	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
396	17	*6	11	*	*	*	14	*	*	*	*
396.2	*5	*	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
396.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
398	12	*	*9	–	*	*	10	*6	*	*	*
398.9	12	*	*9	–	*	*	10	*6	*	*	*
398.91	12	*	*8	–	*	*	10	*6	*	*	*
401	219	84	135	*	39	79	101	52	41	101	26
401.0	29	10	18	–	*6	9	14	*6	*	17	*
401.9	186	71	115	*	33	68	85	42	37	83	24
402	92	39	53	–	*	22	66	18	25	35	14
402.0	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
402.9	86	37	49	–	*	19	63	17	23	32	14
402.90	15	*7	*8	–	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
402.91	71	30	41	–	*	15	53	13	21	25	12

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 – Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
403	77	35	42	*	23	24	29	14	10	38	15
403.0	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.9	70	31	39	*	20	22	27	12	10	34	14
403.91	65	29	36	*	19	21	24	12	9	31	13
404	34	15	20	—	*	*8	23	*7	*8	12	*7
404.9	32	14	18	—	*	*7	22	*6	*8	11	*7
404.93	24	11	13	—	*	*	18	*5	*6	*6	*6
410	756	456	300	*	44	260	451	166	181	256	154
410.0	30	18	12	—	*	12	16	*8	*9	*7	*7
410.01	28	17	10	—	*	10	15	*6	*8	*7	*6
410.1	133	83	50	*	9	49	75	28	31	47	28
410.11	128	81	47	*	*9	47	72	27	31	44	26
410.2	21	11	10	—	*	*8	11	*	*	*7	*5
410.21	20	11	*9	—	*	*8	10	*	*	*7	*
410.3	18	13	*	—	*	*9	*8	*5	*6	*	*
410.31	17	13	*	—	*	*8	*8	*5	*5	*	*
410.4	145	93	51	—	11	66	67	25	32	56	31
410.40	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.41	131	85	47	—	11	60	61	25	31	48	28
410.42	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.5	13	*8	*	—	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*
410.51	13	*8	*	—	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*
410.6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.61	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.7	257	154	103	*	10	77	169	66	60	77	54
410.70	*7	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.71	246	147	99	*	10	74	161	65	58	71	52
410.8	14	*7	*7	—	*	*	10	*6	*	*	*
410.81	13	*7	*6	—	*	*	10	*6	*	*	*
410.9	119	63	56	*	*7	27	84	20	29	50	20
410.90	20	10	10	—	*	*7	11	*	*	11	*
410.91	95	50	45	*	*	20	70	16	24	38	17
411	200	110	90	*	14	81	104	63	41	66	31
411.1	174	92	82	*	12	72	90	56	35	58	24
411.8	25	17	*8	—	*	9	14	*7	*5	*7	*7
411.81	13	10	*	—	*	*5	*7	*	*	*	*
411.89	12	*7	*5	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
412	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
413	97	43	54	—	11	37	49	22	21	42	13
413.9	95	42	53	—	10	35	49	21	20	41	13
414	1,030	636	393	*	46	394	589	244	258	362	166
414.0	1,009	625	384	*	44	387	577	239	255	354	161
414.00	181	111	70	*	10	55	115	34	47	83	17
414.01	786	482	304	*	34	318	434	196	199	255	136
414.02	32	25	*7	—	*	11	20	*5	*9	11	*7
414.05	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
414.8	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
414.9	10	*	*5	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
415	74	29	45	*	13	20	41	14	18	24	18
415.1	71	29	43	*	13	19	39	14	18	23	17
415.19	66	26	41	—	12	17	37	14	16	22	15
416	13	*	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
416.0	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420.9	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420.90	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region				
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands												
421 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	*	*5	*	*8	*	*	*5	*	
421.0 . . . . .	16	*8	*8	*	*5	*	*8	*	*	*5	*	
423 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
423.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
424 . . . . .	86	36	50	*	9	20	55	22	18	30	16	
424.0 . . . . .	37	11	26	*	*7	11	19	*8	*7	15	*7	
424.1 . . . . .	47	24	22	*	*	9	35	13	9	15	*9	
425 . . . . .	39	21	18	*	*6	11	21	*7	11	12	*9	
425.4 . . . . .	32	17	15	*	*5	*8	18	*6	*8	11	*6	
426 . . . . .	62	33	30	*	*7	*7	47	16	16	17	13	
426.0 . . . . .	29	17	12	*	*	*	24	*6	*8	*9	*5	
426.1 . . . . .	16	*9	*7	*	*	*	12	*	*	*	*	
426.13 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	
427 . . . . .	635	306	328	*9	45	140	441	163	157	224	91	
427.0 . . . . .	29	11	18	*	*	*7	18	*7	*9	11	*	
427.1 . . . . .	62	45	18	*	*7	18	37	17	17	19	9	
427.3 . . . . .	353	164	190	*	17	75	259	88	89	121	55	
427.31 . . . . .	319	143	176	*	16	64	238	80	79	112	48	
427.32 . . . . .	34	20	14	*	*	11	21	*8	10	9	*7	
427.4 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
427.41 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
427.5 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*5	*	
427.6 . . . . .	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	
427.69 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
427.8 . . . . .	138	62	77	*	11	27	96	38	32	52	17	
427.81 . . . . .	57	26	31	*	*	*7	50	15	13	23	*6	
427.89 . . . . .	81	36	46	*	10	20	47	23	19	29	10	
427.9 . . . . .	17	*6	11	*	*	*	10	*6	*	*7	*	
428 . . . . .	966	436	530	*	28	174	762	208	259	371	128	
428.0 . . . . .	957	431	526	*	28	173	754	206	258	366	127	
428.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	
429 . . . . .	16	*8	*9	*	*	*6	*9	*	*	*5	*	
429.2 . . . . .	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
430 . . . . .	28	10	18	*	*6	14	*7	*5	*	12	*7	
431 . . . . .	66	28	38	*	*	15	47	15	15	25	12	
432 . . . . .	20	12	*8	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*6	
432.1 . . . . .	14	9	*5	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	
433 . . . . .	196	106	89	*	*	38	154	39	51	74	32	
433.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	
433.1 . . . . .	143	80	63	–	*	28	112	27	36	57	23	
433.10 . . . . .	115	62	52	–	*	22	90	22	28	46	18	
433.11 . . . . .	28	18	10	–	*	*6	22	*	*8	10	*	
433.3 . . . . .	43	20	23	–	*	*7	36	*9	12	14	*8	
433.30 . . . . .	37	17	21	–	*	*6	31	*8	10	12	*8	
433.31 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
434 . . . . .	295	137	158	*	*9	51	234	69	67	114	45	
434.0 . . . . .	19	11	*9	*	*	*	15	*6	*	*6	*	
434.01 . . . . .	16	*8	*7	*	*	*	13	*	*	*	*	
434.1 . . . . .	43	21	23	*	*	*8	33	12	*8	15	*8	
434.10 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
434.11 . . . . .	37	19	18	*	*	*7	29	10	*7	13	*7	
434.9 . . . . .	233	106	127	*	*6	41	185	51	56	93	33	
434.90 . . . . .	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*7	*	
434.91 . . . . .	222	100	122	*	*6	38	178	50	54	86	32	

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
435 . . . . .	184	74	110	*	*5	36	143	43	42	75	24
435.3 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*
435.9 . . . . .	170	67	102	*	*	34	131	39	37	70	22
436 . . . . .	171	74	97	*	*6	30	135	14	42	88	27
437 . . . . .	39	12	27	*	*	9	24	*5	9	17	*7
437.1 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
437.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
437.3 . . . . .	12	*	10	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
438 . . . . .	18	*8	10	*	*	*	14	*	*	11	*
440 . . . . .	114	57	56	—	*	26	84	24	23	47	19
440.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
440.2 . . . . .	92	48	44	—	*	21	69	20	20	38	14
440.20 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
440.21 . . . . .	22	12	10	—	*	*6	15	*	*	*8	*6
440.22 . . . . .	13	*5	*7	—	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
440.23 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
440.24 . . . . .	34	17	17	—	*	*8	25	*7	*8	16	*
440.3 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441 . . . . .	71	50	21	—	*	13	57	18	15	26	11
441.0 . . . . .	10	*5	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
441.3 . . . . .	10	*9	*	—	—	*	*8	*	*	*	*
441.4 . . . . .	45	33	12	—	*	*8	36	11	10	16	*7
442 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
442.3 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
443 . . . . .	24	11	13	—	*	*6	18	*5	*6	11	*
443.9 . . . . .	23	10	12	—	*	*5	17	*5	*6	10	*
444 . . . . .	56	26	30	*	*	18	35	11	15	18	11
444.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
444.2 . . . . .	37	19	18	*	*	10	26	*9	10	11	*7
444.22 . . . . .	33	17	16	*	*	*8	24	*8	9	9	*6
444.8 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
444.81 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
446 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
447 . . . . .	18	*8	9	*	*	*6	9	*	*	*7	*
447.1 . . . . .	10	*	*5	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
451 . . . . .	39	14	25	*	*7	12	20	*7	11	18	*
451.0 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
451.1 . . . . .	22	*8	14	*	*	*8	12	*	*7	*9	*
451.11 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451.19 . . . . .	15	*6	9	—	*	*5	*9	*	*6	*5	*
453 . . . . .	134	59	76	*	22	40	71	29	34	54	17
453.8 . . . . .	110	48	62	*	20	33	57	23	34	39	15
453.9 . . . . .	22	10	13	—	*	*7	13	*6	*	15	*
454 . . . . .	*7	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455 . . . . .	33	20	13	*	11	12	10	*8	*	16	*
455.2 . . . . .	19	12	*7	*	*7	*5	*7	*	*	*8	*
456 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
458 . . . . .	52	26	26	*	*	*8	40	*9	11	23	*9
458.0 . . . . .	22	10	12	*	*	*	18	*	*6	*9	*
458.9 . . . . .	26	13	13	—	*	*	21	*	*	12	*5
459 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
459.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
459.81 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
460-519 . . . . .	3,475	1,664	1,811	732	423	603	1,716	674	820	1,405	576
461 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
461.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
462 . . . . .	15	*8	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
463 . . . . .	12	*	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
464 . . . . .	37	23	14	32	*	*	*	10	12	10	*
464.4 . . . . .	31	19	11	30	*	-	-	9	10	*8	*
465 . . . . .	39	17	22	20	*8	*	*7	9	10	12	*8
465.9 . . . . .	34	16	18	19	*6	*	*7	*8	*9	9	*8
466 . . . . .	271	148	123	190	17	18	46	40	58	121	52
466.0 . . . . .	97	40	57	17	16	18	46	12	23	50	12
466.1 . . . . .	175	109	66	173	*	*	*	28	36	71	40
466.11 . . . . .	93	54	39	92	*	-	*	13	17	42	21
466.19 . . . . .	82	55	27	81	*	*	*	14	18	30	20
470 . . . . .	*6	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
473 . . . . .	16	*8	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*9	*
473.9 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
474 . . . . .	20	9	11	14	*5	*	*	13	*	*	*
474.0 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*6	*	*	-	*6	*	*	*
474.1 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*
474.10 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*7	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
475 . . . . .	13	*5	*8	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
478 . . . . .	19	12	*7	*	*	*	*6	*6	*5	*5	*
478.2 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.29 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
480 . . . . .	32	17	15	24	*	*	*	*	*9	10	*9
480.1 . . . . .	17	10	*7	16	*	-	*	*	*6	*	*
480.9 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
481 . . . . .	59	32	27	*	10	11	34	13	18	16	12
482 . . . . .	257	128	129	10	20	35	192	33	55	127	42
482.0 . . . . .	23	13	10	*	*	*	18	*	*6	12	*
482.1 . . . . .	36	15	20	*	*	*	25	*6	*9	14	*7
482.2 . . . . .	21	12	10	*	*	*	16	*	*	*8	*
482.3 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*5	*6	*
482.30 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.4 . . . . .	37	20	16	*	*	*	29	*	*5	20	*9
482.8 . . . . .	104	49	54	*	*	15	82	10	21	58	14
482.82 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.83 . . . . .	70	33	37	*	*	10	56	*5	18	39	*8
482.89 . . . . .	25	13	12	*	*	*	19	*	*	14	*6
482.9 . . . . .	22	11	10	*	*	*	14	*	*	10	*5
483 . . . . .	14	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
483.0 . . . . .	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
485 . . . . .	43	25	19	21	*	*6	15	*	13	22	*
486 . . . . .	899	432	466	139	94	127	539	161	211	365	162
487 . . . . .	19	11	*7	*	*	*	10	*	*8	*6	*
487.1 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*5	*	*
490 . . . . .	21	11	11	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	14	*
491 . . . . .	448	181	266	*	19	126	301	84	113	193	58
491.2 . . . . .	442	180	262	*	18	122	299	82	112	190	58
491.20 . . . . .	20	*8	13	-	*	*7	13	*	*	12	*
491.21 . . . . .	422	172	249	*	17	115	286	80	108	178	55

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
492 . . . . .	23	11	11	*	*	*6	15	*7	*6	*7	*
492.8 . . . . .	18	*8	11	*	*	*	14	*5	*6	*6	*
493 . . . . .	484	204	279	214	117	88	65	124	120	170	70
493.0 . . . . .	40	21	19	33	*5	*	*	11	*5	*	21
493.00 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	10
493.01 . . . . .	26	13	13	22	*	*	*	10	*	*	11
493.2 . . . . .	63	20	43	*	*7	24	32	20	12	22	*9
493.20 . . . . .	43	13	29	—	*	16	24	14	10	14	*5
493.21 . . . . .	20	*6	14	*	*	*9	*8	*6	*	*8	*
493.9 . . . . .	378	163	215	180	104	61	33	93	102	143	40
493.90 . . . . .	212	81	132	78	63	45	26	52	50	89	22
493.91 . . . . .	165	82	83	102	41	16	*6	41	52	54	17
494 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
496 . . . . .	136	69	67	*	*	38	95	29	31	60	16
507 . . . . .	164	94	70	*7	10	15	132	35	34	61	34
507.0 . . . . .	164	94	70	*7	10	15	132	35	34	61	34
510 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
510.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511 . . . . .	62	26	35	*	10	11	39	11	16	25	9
511.0 . . . . .	16	*	12	—	*	*	10	*	*6	*6	*
511.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511.9 . . . . .	38	17	21	*	*	*7	26	*8	*9	17	*
512 . . . . .	35	22	13	*	16	*8	10	*8	9	10	*8
512.1 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
512.8 . . . . .	27	18	9	*	14	*6	*6	*6	*7	*8	*6
513 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
513.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
514 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
515 . . . . .	21	10	11	*	*	*	14	*	*	*7	*6
516 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
516.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518 . . . . .	223	103	120	9	22	54	138	43	40	93	46
518.0 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
518.4 . . . . .	13	*5	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
518.8 . . . . .	193	89	104	*6	15	46	125	37	37	78	41
518.81 . . . . .	174	80	93	*	12	40	120	34	33	71	35
518.82 . . . . .	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.89 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
519 . . . . .	24	14	10	9	*	*6	*6	*	*6	9	*5
519.1 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
519.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
520-579 . . . . .	2,998	1,306	1,692	224	765	777	1,231	639	691	1,101	567
522 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
522.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
524 . . . . .	13	*	*9	*	11	*	*	*	*	*6	*
524.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
527 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
527.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530 . . . . .	200	93	107	22	41	64	73	41	48	82	29
530.1 . . . . .	48	19	29	*	12	17	18	10	11	20	*6
530.10 . . . . .	20	*8	12	*	*	*9	*6	*	*	*9	*
530.11 . . . . .	21	*8	13	*	*	*7	*9	*5	*5	*8	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
530.19	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.2	19	*9	10	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
530.3	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
530.5	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
530.7	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.8	99	46	53	21	18	32	29	19	26	41	13
530.81	93	43	50	20	18	29	27	19	24	39	12
531	99	42	57	*	12	27	59	16	21	40	22
531.0	25	10	15	—	*	*6	18	*	*6	10	*5
531.00	25	10	15	—	*	*6	17	*	*6	10	*5
531.3	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
531.4	45	19	25	*	*	13	27	*7	*8	18	11
531.40	42	18	24	*	*	11	26	*7	*7	17	11
531.9	15	*8	*7	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*8	*
531.90	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
532	70	40	30	*	12	14	44	12	15	28	14
532.0	19	9	10	—	*	*	13	*	*	*9	*
532.00	19	*9	10	—	*	*	13	*	*	*9	*
532.4	32	22	11	*	*5	*7	20	*6	*8	12	*7
532.40	32	21	10	*	*5	*7	20	*6	*7	12	*7
533	16	*8	*8	—	*	*	*8	*	*6	*	*
533.9	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
533.90	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535	156	70	86	10	37	44	64	35	34	70	17
535.0	49	20	28	*	10	11	23	12	11	20	*5
535.00	32	14	18	*	*7	*8	12	*8	*7	13	*
535.01	16	*6	10	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
535.1	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
535.10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.3	12	10	*	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
535.30	*7	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.31	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.4	33	15	18	*	*7	11	13	*5	9	14	*5
535.40	18	*8	10	*	*	*5	*7	*	*5	*8	*
535.41	15	*7	*8	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*5	*
535.5	43	16	27	*	12	11	18	*9	*8	23	*
535.50	30	10	21	*	10	*9	10	*7	*	16	*
535.51	13	*6	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*7	*
535.6	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536	34	12	22	*	*	12	14	*	*7	18	*5
536.2	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536.8	18	*6	11	*	*	*7	*9	*	*	9	*
537	22	10	12	*	*	*7	11	*	*8	*8	*
537.0	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
537.8	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
537.83	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
540	219	130	90	59	118	28	14	42	57	62	58
540.0	51	30	21	15	19	11	*6	*8	12	14	17
540.1	24	16	*8	*6	11	*	*	*	*7	*7	*7
540.9	144	84	60	38	88	14	*	30	38	42	34
541	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
550	60	46	14	*7	*	16	32	17	13	21	9
550.1	23	17	*6	*	*	*	15	*7	*	9	*
550.10	16	12	*	*	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
550.9	36	29	*7	*	*	13	16	9	*9	11	*7

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
550.90	23	18	*	*	*	10	11	*6	*7	*6	*
550.92	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552	57	17	40	*	15	14	28	14	13	20	10
552.1	*9	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.2	38	9	29	–	11	10	18	9	*7	16	*7
552.20	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.21	30	*7	23	–	*8	*8	13	*6	*5	13	*
553	81	29	52	*	14	29	38	16	19	31	15
553.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.2	46	18	28	–	9	15	21	9	10	15	12
553.20	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.21	34	13	21	–	*7	12	16	*7	*8	11	*8
553.3	28	*8	19	*	*	11	13	*	*8	14	*
555	35	15	20	*	21	*8	*6	10	*8	12	*
555.0	10	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.2	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.9	12	*	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
556	24	12	12	*	13	*	*5	*	*6	10	*
556.9	13	*7	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
557	37	11	26	*	*	*7	26	*5	12	14	*5
557.0	21	*7	14	*	*	*	13	*	*6	*8	*
557.9	14	*	11	–	*	*	11	*	*5	*5	*
558	185	72	113	65	47	27	46	38	39	80	28
558.9	180	70	110	65	46	26	43	37	38	79	26
560	276	114	162	17	41	64	154	55	64	97	59
560.0	*6	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
560.1	55	21	34	*5	12	11	28	13	12	24	*6
560.2	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
560.3	32	11	21	*	*	*	21	*6	*5	13	*8
560.39	28	10	18	*	*	*	20	*	*	12	*6
560.8	77	33	44	*	11	20	45	14	22	21	20
560.81	60	26	34	*	10	15	34	12	16	16	16
560.89	17	*7	10	*	*	*	11	*	*6	*	*
560.9	98	39	58	*	13	27	55	18	20	36	24
562	233	96	136	*	20	69	144	55	53	82	42
562.1	229	95	134	*	20	67	143	55	52	80	42
562.10	33	13	20	–	*	10	20	*8	*8	14	*
562.11	126	48	78	*	16	48	62	31	31	42	22
562.12	57	29	29	–	*	*6	51	14	10	19	14
562.13	13	*5	*8	–	–	*	10	*	*	*5	*
564	50	16	34	*5	11	13	21	9	14	17	10
564.0	27	12	15	*	*	*6	14	*6	*9	*8	*
564.1	14	*	13	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
566	15	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
567	20	11	*9	*	*6	*7	*6	*6	*	*8	*
567.2	15	9	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
568	12	*	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
568.0	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569	76	30	46	*	10	20	45	20	16	24	16
569.3	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
569.6	14	*6	*8	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*6	*
569.69	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region				
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands												
569.8	31	11	20	*	*	*7	21	*7	*8	*9	*8	
569.83	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
569.85	10	*	*7	—	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	
570	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
571	81	47	34	*	23	36	23	17	14	32	18	
571.1	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
571.2	40	29	10	—	13	20	*7	*9	*6	16	9	
571.5	25	9	16	*	*	10	13	*	*	11	*	
572	29	16	13	*	*	13	13	*5	*	12	*7	
572.2	17	10	*7	*	*	*7	*8	*	*	*6	*	
573	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	
573.3	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574	393	117	276	*	132	108	150	105	85	125	78	
574.0	123	44	80	*	39	37	46	27	31	38	27	
574.00	111	41	70	*	34	34	41	24	27	36	24	
574.01	12	*	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.1	157	37	120	*	53	47	56	47	32	49	29	
574.10	151	36	115	*	51	46	53	46	31	47	28	
574.11	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.2	38	13	26	*	14	10	14	*7	*8	16	*6	
574.20	36	11	25	*	13	9	13	*7	*8	16	*6	
574.3	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.4	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.5	22	*7	15	*	*8	*	10	*8	*	*	*	
574.50	12	*	*9	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.51	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	
574.6	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	
574.60	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.7	16	*	12	—	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	
574.70	11	*	*9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.71	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.8	10	*5	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	
574.80	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
574.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
575	70	26	44	*	26	24	19	12	16	29	13	
575.0	27	13	14	*	10	*9	*9	*	*7	12	*	
575.1	36	11	24	*	14	13	*9	*6	*8	15	*7	
575.10	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	
575.11	20	*	16	*	10	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	
575.12	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
576	27	9	18	*	*5	*7	14	*6	*8	*7	*5	
576.1	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	
576.2	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	
576.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
577	185	94	91	*	70	61	52	36	44	62	42	
577.0	153	80	73	*	61	50	41	30	39	52	32	
577.1	18	*8	11	*	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*7	
577.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
578	139	67	72	*	15	28	94	25	35	55	25	
578.0	16	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*7	*	
578.1	25	12	13	*	*	*	16	*5	*6	9	*	
578.9	99	48	52	*	9	18	71	16	27	39	18	

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
580-629 . . . . .	1,694	540	1,154	71	573	393	657	324	403	672	295
581 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
581.9 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584 . . . . .	95	47	48	*	11	19	65	21	20	34	20
584.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584.9 . . . . .	87	44	43	—	9	17	61	19	19	31	18
585 . . . . .	36	18	18	*	*6	10	19	*8	*6	17	*5
586 . . . . .	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
590 . . . . .	120	22	98	19	52	20	29	18	31	52	19
590.1 . . . . .	76	13	63	11	35	12	18	11	21	31	13
590.10 . . . . .	76	13	63	11	35	12	18	11	21	31	13
590.8 . . . . .	38	*8	30	*7	16	*6	10	*6	10	17	*5
590.80 . . . . .	38	*8	30	*7	16	*6	10	*6	10	17	*5
591 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
592 . . . . .	166	97	69	*	81	54	30	37	44	67	18
592.0 . . . . .	43	20	23	*	20	12	11	10	13	16	*
592.1 . . . . .	120	76	44	*	59	42	19	27	31	49	14
593 . . . . .	35	15	19	*7	*9	*8	12	10	10	11	*
593.4 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.7 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
593.9 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
594 . . . . .	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
594.1 . . . . .	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
595 . . . . .	15	*	10	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
595.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596 . . . . .	22	17	*5	*	*	*	15	*	*5	*8	*6
596.0 . . . . .	9	9	*	*	—	*	*8	*	*	*	*
598 . . . . .	*8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
598.9 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
599 . . . . .	354	127	227	28	36	48	243	70	79	142	64
599.0 . . . . .	315	100	214	26	30	40	219	62	71	125	56
599.6 . . . . .	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
599.7 . . . . .	27	19	*9	*	*	*5	17	*6	*6	11	*
600 . . . . .	122	122	—	—	*	28	94	31	31	34	26
601 . . . . .	*9	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
601.0 . . . . .	*7	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604 . . . . .	11	11	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.9 . . . . .	10	10	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.90 . . . . .	*7	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
607 . . . . .	*5	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608 . . . . .	10	10	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611 . . . . .	25	*	24	*	12	*9	*	*8	*	10	*
611.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611.1 . . . . .	14	*	14	*	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*
614 . . . . .	74	—	74	*	61	*9	*	13	15	36	10
614.0 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*
614.2 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.3 . . . . .	9	—	9	—	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.6 . . . . .	25	—	25	—	21	*	*	*	*	16	*
614.9 . . . . .	20	—	20	*	18	*	—	*	*	11	*
616 . . . . .	9	—	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
616.0 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
617	88	—	88	—	66	21	*	12	24	36	16
617.0	53	—	53	—	35	17	*	*7	15	22	9
617.1	14	—	14	—	12	*	*	*	*	*6	*
617.3	16	—	16	—	15	*	—	*	*	*6	*
618	159	—	159	—	37	61	62	26	39	66	28
618.0	43	—	43	—	*6	17	20	*7	*8	19	*9
618.1	21	—	21	—	12	*6	*	*	*5	10	*
618.2	21	—	21	—	*5	9	*7	*	*	*7	*
618.3	20	—	20	—	*	*6	11	*	*7	*5	*
618.4	23	—	23	—	*7	*9	*7	*	*7	12	*
618.5	20	—	20	—	*	*8	10	*	*	*7	*6
618.8	*8	—	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
619	*8	—	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
619.1	*7	—	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
620	66	—	66	*	51	9	*	15	17	22	12
620.1	15	—	15	*	12	*	*	*	*	*6	*
620.2	39	—	39	*	29	*6	*	10	*7	13	*8
621	20	—	20	—	*6	*9	*	*	*5	*7	*
621.3	11	—	11	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
622	11	—	11	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*5	*
622.1	10	—	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
625	86	—	86	*	42	28	15	10	21	38	16
625.3	10	—	10	—	9	*	—	*	*	*6	*
625.6	49	—	49	—	9	25	15	*7	12	19	12
625.9	23	—	23	—	20	*	*	*	*5	11	*
626	75	—	75	*	53	21	*	10	19	33	13
626.2	50	—	50	*	38	12	—	*7	12	24	*8
626.8	18	—	18	*	11	*7	—	*	*6	*5	*
626.9	*5	—	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
627	11	—	11	—	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
627.1	9	—	9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
630-677	500	—	500	*	497	*	—	100	109	193	98
632	12	—	12	*	12	—	—	*	*	*	*
633	27	—	27	—	27	*	—	*	*7	10	*6
633.1	23	—	23	—	23	*	—	*	*6	*8	*
634	32	—	32	—	31	*	—	14	*	10	*
634.9	25	—	25	—	24	*	—	12	*	*7	*
634.91	20	—	20	—	20	*	—	11	*	*5	*
635	*5	—	*5	—	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*
640	*8	—	*8	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
640.0	*6	—	*6	*	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
640.03	*6	—	*6	*	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
641	16	—	16	*	15	—	—	*	*5	*5	*
641.9	*8	—	*8	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
641.93	*8	—	*8	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
642	25	—	25	*	25	*	—	*	*5	13	*
642.3	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.33	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.4	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.43	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
643	39	—	39	—	39	—	—	*7	*9	17	*6
643.0	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*6	*
643.03	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*6	*
643.1	22	—	22	—	22	—	—	*	*5	*9	*
643.13	22	—	22	—	22	—	—	*	*5	*9	*
644	130	—	130	*	129	*	—	24	31	45	30
644.0	103	—	103	*	103	*	—	20	24	35	23
644.03	103	—	103	*	102	*	—	20	24	35	23
644.1	25	—	25	*	25	*	—	*	*6	9	*6
644.13	24	—	24	*	24	*	—	*	*6	9	*5
646	56	—	56	*	56	—	—	10	11	27	*9
646.6	41	—	41	*	41	—	—	*7	*8	19	*7
646.63	38	—	38	*	38	—	—	*6	*7	18	*7
646.8	12	—	12	*	12	—	—	*	*	*6	*
646.83	11	—	11	*	11	—	—	*	*	*6	*
647	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
648	62	—	62	—	62	*	—	14	14	22	12
648.0	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.03	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.4	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.8	13	—	13	—	13	*	—	*	*	*6	*
648.83	13	—	13	—	13	*	—	*	*	*6	*
648.9	31	—	31	—	31	—	—	*6	*7	11	*7
648.93	30	—	30	—	30	—	—	*6	*7	9	*7
654	*9	—	*9	—	*8	*	—	*	*	*	*
654.5	*6	—	*6	—	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
654.53	*6	—	*6	—	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
656	*5	—	*5	*	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
658	11	—	11	—	11	—	—	*	*	*	*
658.1	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
658.13	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
659	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	*	*	*7	*
659.8	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*6	*
659.83	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*6	*
670	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
670.0	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
670.04	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
680-709	454	230	224	38	117	116	182	98	115	161	79
681	19	12	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*
681.0	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.00	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.1	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
681.10	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
682	304	157	147	22	87	81	114	66	77	107	54
682.0	21	10	11	*7	*7	*	*	*6	*	*7	*
682.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.2	20	11	10	*	*5	*7	*6	*	*7	*	*6
682.3	36	16	20	*	11	10	14	*7	*7	12	10
682.4	23	17	*6	*	11	*5	*5	*	*6	*8	*
682.5	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.6	139	72	67	*	32	39	63	32	38	49	20
682.7	43	24	19	*	14	13	14	*9	12	16	*6
683	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
686	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
686.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
693	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
693.0	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
707	69	31	38	*	9	10	49	13	21	25	10
707.0	36	16	19	*	*6	*5	24	*5	*8	15	*7
707.1	33	14	19	*	*	*	25	*7	12	10	*
708	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
710-739	1,500	655	845	38	342	452	668	315	364	544	277
710	21	*5	16	*	13	*	*	*6	*	*6	*6
710.0	18	*	13	*	11	*	*	*5	*	*	*5
711	23	17	*6	*	*6	*6	*7	*7	*	*8	*
711.0	22	16	*6	*	*5	*6	*6	*7	*	*7	*
711.06	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
714	28	*6	22	*	*5	11	11	*5	*8	9	*6
714.0	24	*	19	*	*	10	10	*	*7	*8	*
715	410	147	263	*	12	113	284	88	112	136	74
715.1	45	16	29	—	*	11	32	*6	10	16	13
715.15	13	*	9	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*6
715.16	30	11	19	—	*	*7	21	*	*7	12	*7
715.3	182	71	111	*	*	53	123	45	51	54	32
715.31	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
715.35	54	24	30	*	*	14	37	13	15	15	11
715.36	117	42	75	—	*	36	80	29	34	33	20
715.9	174	58	116	*	*	47	121	35	49	63	27
715.90	*9	*	*7	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
715.95	49	18	30	—	*	13	35	12	16	14	*7
715.96	106	35	71	*	*	29	73	20	28	40	17
715.98	*5	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
716	20	10	10	*	*	*8	*7	*	*	*7	*
716.1	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.9	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
717	17	10	*7	*	14	*	*	*9	*	*	*
717.8	13	*8	*5	*	12	*	*	*6	*	*	*
717.83	12	*8	*	*	11	*	—	*6	*	*	*
718	25	13	11	*	14	*	*	*7	*	9	*
718.3	10	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.31	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719	33	13	20	*	*7	*6	19	*8	*7	13	*5
719.4	17	*6	11	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
719.41	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.45	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.7	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
721	69	33	36	—	12	24	33	*8	18	28	16
721.0	22	11	12	—	*5	12	*6	*	*5	10	*
721.1	15	10	*	—	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*
721.3	25	*8	17	—	*	*5	16	*	*7	9	*6

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
722 . . . . .	311	167	143	*	143	121	46	53	79	125	54
722.0 . . . . .	57	29	28	—	27	27	*	*9	10	29	9
722.1 . . . . .	192	108	84	*	90	70	32	34	53	74	31
722.10 . . . . .	190	107	84	*	89	70	31	34	53	73	30
722.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.5 . . . . .	22	10	12	—	*7	*9	*6	*	*7	*6	*6
722.52 . . . . .	22	10	12	—	*7	*9	*5	*	*7	*6	*6
722.7 . . . . .	13	*8	*6	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.71 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.73 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.8 . . . . .	10	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
722.83 . . . . .	9	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
722.9 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.93 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723 . . . . .	19	10	*8	*	*	11	*	*	*	9	*
723.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723.4 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724 . . . . .	147	70	76	*	30	41	75	29	34	58	26
724.0 . . . . .	72	38	34	*	*	20	47	15	14	31	11
724.02 . . . . .	69	37	32	*	*	19	46	15	14	29	11
724.2 . . . . .	37	18	19	*	15	9	13	*7	12	11	*7
724.3 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724.4 . . . . .	12	*	*8	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*8	*
724.5 . . . . .	13	*5	*8	*	*5	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
726 . . . . .	42	20	23	*	12	16	14	12	9	10	11
726.1 . . . . .	15	*6	*9	—	*	*5	*8	*	*	*	*
726.10 . . . . .	15	*6	*8	—	*	*5	*8	*	*	*	*
726.2 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	—	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
727 . . . . .	23	*8	15	*	*	9	*6	*5	*	*9	*
727.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728 . . . . .	20	12	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*	*7	*
728.8 . . . . .	13	*7	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
728.89 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729 . . . . .	38	15	23	*	*5	13	18	*6	*7	18	*7
729.1 . . . . .	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.5 . . . . .	17	*7	10	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*9	*
729.8 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
729.89 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
730 . . . . .	47	26	21	*6	*9	12	20	10	14	14	*9
730.0 . . . . .	15	10	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
730.07 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.1 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.2 . . . . .	22	10	11	*	*	*	11	*	*8	*7	*
730.27 . . . . .	9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
732 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733 . . . . .	152	50	102	*	27	34	87	34	36	53	29
733.1 . . . . .	69	17	52	*	*	*6	59	15	17	21	15
733.13 . . . . .	47	13	35	*	*	*	43	12	10	15	10
733.14 . . . . .	10	*	9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
733.4 . . . . .	21	9	12	*	*6	*7	*9	*7	*	*8	*
733.42 . . . . .	18	*8	10	*	*	*5	*8	*6	*	*7	*
733.6 . . . . .	19	*	14	*	*	*8	*6	*	*5	*8	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
733.8	31	15	16	*	13	11	*7	*	*8	12	*6
733.81	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.82	25	12	13	*	9	9	*6	*	*7	9	*
733.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.3	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.30	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
738	20	*7	13	*	*6	*6	*7	*	*	*8	*5
738.4	16	*5	11	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*7	*
740-759	155	81	74	110	24	15	*7	53	27	36	39
742	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
745	23	11	12	19	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6
745.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
745.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746	12	*8	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747	13	*6	*8	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
748	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
749	10	*6	*	9	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
750	15	12	*	15	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
750.5	13	10	*	13	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
751	12	*6	*6	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753	10	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
754	12	*	*7	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756	12	*6	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
760-779	138	81	57	135	*	—	*	24	36	39	38
765	20	12	*7	20	—	—	—	*	*	11	*
765.1	16	11	*1	16	—	—	—	*	*	*9	*
769	11	*8	*	11	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
770	29	16	14	29	*	—	*	*	11	*6	*7
770.8	13	*7	*6	13	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
771	14	*7	*7	13	—	—	*	*	*	*5	*
771.8	12	*6	*6	11	—	—	*	*	*	*	*
774	29	18	11	29	—	—	—	*	*6	*7	12
774.6	24	14	10	24	—	—	—	*	*5	*6	10
778	*9	*	*	*9	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
778.4	*7	*	*	*7	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
779	10	*7	*	10	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
780-799	274	131	144	53	99	65	57	60	47	117	50
780	65	35	31	26	19	9	10	16	14	24	12
780.2	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
780.3	33	16	17	15	12	*	*	10	*7	11	*5
780.6	10	*5	*	*8	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
784	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
786 . . . . .	73	42	32	*	23	32	14	16	12	30	15
786.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.09 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.5 . . . . .	65	37	28	*	23	30	13	13	11	28	13
786.50 . . . . .	56	32	24	*	19	26	11	11	*9	26	10
787 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789 . . . . .	51	16	35	10	31	*7	*	*8	11	21	12
789.0 . . . . .	51	16	35	10	30	*7	*	*8	11	21	12
789.00 . . . . .	16	*	11	*	9	*	*	*	*	9	*
789.03 . . . . .	15	*5	9	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
799 . . . . .	51	23	28	*	15	11	22	12	*	27	*8
799.9 . . . . .	49	22	27	*	15	11	21	12	*	26	*8
800-999 . . . . .	2,520	1,233	1,287	213	821	490	996	523	575	889	534
800 . . . . .	14	10	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
800.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
801 . . . . .	21	15	*7	*6	9	*	*	*	*	*6	*8
801.0 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
802 . . . . .	37	30	*8	*	27	*	*5	9	*	15	*9
802.2 . . . . .	14	13	*	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*
802.4 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
805 . . . . .	66	33	33	*	21	12	32	12	19	16	19
805.0 . . . . .	18	11	*7	*	*9	*	*6	*	*	*6	*6
805.2 . . . . .	17	*7	10	*	*	*	10	*	*6	*	*
805.4 . . . . .	24	13	11	*	*6	*5	12	*	*7	*5	*7
806 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
806.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807 . . . . .	41	21	20	*	10	10	21	*6	14	11	10
807.0 . . . . .	36	19	17	*	*6	*9	21	*5	13	9	*8
807.02 . . . . .	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
807.03 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808 . . . . .	52	16	36	*	12	*6	33	9	14	19	9
808.0 . . . . .	12	*8	*	—	*5	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
808.2 . . . . .	26	*	23	*	*	*	21	*6	*6	10	*
808.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
810 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
810.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812 . . . . .	64	24	39	11	14	*7	31	14	11	21	17
812.0 . . . . .	28	*6	22	*	*	*	22	*5	*5	*9	9
812.00 . . . . .	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
812.01 . . . . .	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
812.09 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.2 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
812.4 . . . . .	22	11	11	11	*6	*	*	*6	*	*9	*
812.40 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.41 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813 . . . . .	65	34	31	*7	24	16	17	13	14	26	11
813.0 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.01 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.2 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
813.4	29	13	17	*	*8	*7	11	*6	*	13	*6
813.41	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.42	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
813.44	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.5	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816	15	13	*	*	11	*	*	*	*	*7	*
816.0	*7	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.1	*7	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
820	326	86	240	*	*7	18	297	58	77	124	66
820.0	99	25	73	*	*	*5	88	19	22	38	19
820.00	15	*	13	–	–	*	14	*	*	10	*
820.02	*8	*	*6	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
820.03	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
820.09	65	17	48	*	*	*	59	15	17	22	11
820.2	144	37	107	*	*	*8	132	26	36	54	28
820.20	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
820.21	124	32	92	*	*	*6	115	22	31	45	27
820.22	12	*	10	*	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
820.8	79	22	57	*	*	*5	72	12	17	31	19
821	66	29	37	19	15	*5	27	9	12	32	13
821.0	38	18	20	14	9	*	12	*6	*7	17	*7
821.00	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
821.01	27	14	13	12	*7	*	*8	*	*5	11	*6
821.2	23	*8	15	*	*	*	13	*	*	12	*
821.23	14	*	10	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
822	14	*5	*8	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
822.0	13	*	*8	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
823	71	41	30	*5	33	18	16	15	15	28	13
823.0	22	*9	13	*	*7	*5	9	*	*	*8	*5
823.00	17	*7	10	*	*6	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
823.2	14	*8	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.20	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.22	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.3	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.8	18	12	*7	*	*9	*5	*	*	*	10	*
823.80	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.82	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824	104	47	57	*	48	27	26	22	24	37	21
824.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.2	10	*5	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.4	30	14	16	*	12	*8	9	*5	*7	11	*7
824.6	30	9	21	*	*9	11	10	*6	*7	12	*5
824.8	23	12	11	*	13	*	*	*7	*5	*8	*
825	18	13	*5	*	12	*	*	*	*	*5	*
825.0	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
825.2	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
836	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
840	30	18	11	–	*	15	12	*7	*7	*9	*7
840.4	28	17	11	–	*	15	11	*7	*7	*9	*6
844	22	15	*7	*	16	*	*	*7	*6	*6	*
844.2	14	9	*5	*	13	*	–	*	*	*	*
844.8	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
845 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847 . . . . .	19	11	*8	*	11	*	*	*	*5	*6	*6
847.0 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
847.2 . . . . .	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850 . . . . .	32	22	10	*6	18	*6	*	11	*8	*5	*8
850.0 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.1 . . . . .	13	9	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*
850.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
851 . . . . .	17	10	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
851.8 . . . . .	12	*7	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
852 . . . . .	28	16	12	*	*	*6	14	*	*7	10	*7
852.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852.2 . . . . .	20	12	*8	*	*	*	13	*	*	*8	*6
852.20 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
852.21 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853 . . . . .	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853.0 . . . . .	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854 . . . . .	48	31	17	*6	25	*6	11	*8	15	15	11
854.0 . . . . .	48	30	17	*6	25	*6	11	*8	15	14	11
854.00 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.01 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
854.02 . . . . .	14	9	*	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.06 . . . . .	*9	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
860 . . . . .	21	15	*6	*	11	*5	*	*	*5	*7	*
860.0 . . . . .	11	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
861 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
863 . . . . .	10	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
864 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
865 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.0 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.04 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
871 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873 . . . . .	29	16	13	*7	12	*	*8	*	*6	12	*7
873.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.4 . . . . .	15	*8	*8	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*
873.42 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
879 . . . . .	*9	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
881 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
882 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
883 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891 . . . . .	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
892 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922 . . . . .	17	*7	9	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
922.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924 . . . . .	18	*7	11	*	*5	*	11	*5	*5	*	*
924.0 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
924.01 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
935 . . . . .	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935.1 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
942 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
944 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945 . . . . .	11	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945.2 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
958 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	*	*8	*	*5	*5	*	*	*
959.1 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
963.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
965 . . . . .	34	11	22	*	25	*	*	*9	*8	9	*8
965.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.4 . . . . .	16	*5	11	*	13	*	*	*	*	*6	*
966 . . . . .	11	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
966.3 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
967 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
968 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
968.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
969 . . . . .	57	22	35	*	37	11	*5	11	14	17	15
969.0 . . . . .	23	*7	16	*	17	*	*	*	*5	*7	*7
969.4 . . . . .	21	9	12	*	13	*	*	*	*5	*7	*5
972 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
977 . . . . .	14	*	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*8	*
977.9 . . . . .	11	*	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
980 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
989 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
989.5 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
994 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995 . . . . .	28	12	16	*	*7	*6	13	*	*7	12	*5
995.2 . . . . .	14	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
996 . . . . .	386	181	205	23	79	111	173	92	77	142	76
996.0 . . . . .	18	11	*8	*	*	*	12	*6	*	*7	*
996.01 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
996.1 . . . . .	15	*9	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
996.2 . . . . .	16	10	*6	*9	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*
996.4 . . . . .	81	30	51	*	14	21	46	20	17	26	19
996.5 . . . . .	12	*	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
996.59 . . . . .	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.6 . . . . .	100	52	48	*9	19	29	43	25	21	34	20
996.62 . . . . .	45	22	23	*6	12	14	13	15	*7	16	*6
996.64 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
996.66 . . . . .	16	*8	*8	—	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
996.67 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.69 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.7 . . . . .	119	54	64	*	22	40	56	26	24	45	24
996.72 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.73 . . . . .	47	23	25	*	9	17	20	9	*8	22	*8
996.74 . . . . .	36	16	20	*	*	13	20	*8	*7	12	*9

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 1. Number of first-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of first-listed diagnoses in thousands											
996.77	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.78	13	*6	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.8	20	9	11	*	11	*7	*	*	*	12	*
996.81	16	*6	9	*	*8	*6	*	*	*	10	*
997	105	49	56	*5	23	31	46	25	23	32	26
997.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.2	11	*	*6	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
997.3	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.4	44	15	29	*	14	12	16	*9	11	14	11
997.5	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
997.6	15	10	*5	—	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*
997.62	10	*7	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998	172	86	87	13	43	49	67	36	37	64	35
998.1	44	22	22	*6	*9	12	17	10	*9	15	10
998.11	29	15	13	*6	*6	*6	11	*8	*7	*8	*6
998.12	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
998.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.3	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.5	87	42	45	*	22	25	36	16	20	34	16
998.59	83	40	43	*	22	24	33	16	20	32	15
998.8	17	9	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
998.83	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.89	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
999	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V01-V82	4,318	222	4,096	63	3,884	120	250	750	1,025	1,517	1,025
V10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V22	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
V24	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
V27	3,808	—	3,808	12	3,791	*	—	621	830	1,407	949
V27.0	3,498	—	3,498	12	3,483	*	—	564	691	1,328	915
V27.1	23	—	23	—	23	*	—	*	*	11	*
V27.2	45	—	45	—	44	*	—	10	*8	16	11
V27.9	238	—	238	*	237	*	—	44	126	50	18
V30	*7	*	*	*7	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
V30.1	*7	*	*	*7	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
V45	13	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
V45.8	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V54	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55	18	11	*7	*	*	*7	*	*5	*6	*5	*
V55.3	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V57	208	85	122	*	13	30	163	31	123	23	31
V57.1	37	15	22	*	*	*6	28	17	9	*8	*
V57.8	169	70	99	*	11	24	133	14	113	14	27
V57.89	169	70	99	*	11	24	133	14	113	14	27
V58	157	71	86	26	27	55	48	60	41	37	20
V58.0	16	9	*7	*	*	*8	*6	*	*	*6	*
V58.1	129	57	72	23	22	45	38	52	35	28	14
V58.4	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V58.49	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70	*8	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
V70.7	*8	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
V71	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
All codes . . . . .	157,458	67,266	90,192	9,836	37,160	33,264	77,198	39,615	34,773	58,414	24,657
001-139 . . . . .	5,605	2,681	2,924	592	1,247	1,103	2,663	1,633	1,098	1,971	903
003 . . . . .	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
003.0 . . . . .	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008 . . . . .	498	195	303	156	71	63	208	125	114	166	92
008.4 . . . . .	244	72	172	*	*	*38	156	78	57	71	*38
008.45 . . . . .	219	*62	156	*	*	*33	148	*75	*52	*61	*
008.6 . . . . .	90	56	34	89	*	*	-	*	*23	30	*28
008.61 . . . . .	86	54	32	86	*	-	-	*	*23	27	*28
008.8 . . . . .	147	64	83	50	33	*23	41	37	29	57	24
009 . . . . .	54	*20	*34	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*31	*
009.0 . . . . .	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
011 . . . . .	*75	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034 . . . . .	23	*	*13	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034.0 . . . . .	22	*	*12	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038 . . . . .	2,835	1,205	1,630	107	282	533	1,912	731	633	1,028	443
038.0 . . . . .	252	107	145	*	*	*48	171	*88	*73	*42	*
038.1 . . . . .	565	266	299	*	*79	144	320	134	122	212	*97
038.2 . . . . .	120	*46	*74	*	*	*	*53	*	*	*	*
038.3 . . . . .	*62	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.4 . . . . .	768	327	441	*	*45	150	549	200	164	274	129
038.40 . . . . .	85	*42	*	-	*	*	*63	*	*	*47	*
038.42 . . . . .	424	154	270	*	*27	63	324	113	108	127	76
038.43 . . . . .	*70	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038.49 . . . . .	173	76	97	*	*	*50	111	*	*	*63	*40
038.8 . . . . .	101	*	*69	*	*	*	82	*	*	*	*
038.9 . . . . .	968	408	560	35	85	149	699	206	206	428	128
041 . . . . .	127	84	*43	*	*	*32	*80	*	*	73	*
041.1 . . . . .	*50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
042 . . . . .	677	495	182	*	482	176	*	302	*48	252	76
047 . . . . .	110	50	59	46	39	*	*	*19	*20	*27	44
047.9 . . . . .	98	44	53	38	36	*	*	*17	*18	*24	39
052 . . . . .	*31	*	*15	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
053 . . . . .	105	*	86	*	*	*	86	*	*	*35	*
053.9 . . . . .	45	*	*35	*	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
054 . . . . .	*52	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070 . . . . .	101	50	*51	*	38	*24	*	*52	*	*	*
070.5 . . . . .	*22	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
075 . . . . .	*24	*19	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
078 . . . . .	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079 . . . . .	173	84	88	104	26	*16	*27	52	28	56	36
079.9 . . . . .	152	81	71	88	26	*12	*27	49	24	51	28
079.99 . . . . .	152	81	71	88	26	*12	*27	49	24	51	28
112 . . . . .	137	*73	*65	*	*	*	*56	*	*	*53	*
112.4 . . . . .	*51	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
135 . . . . .	57	*	*49	-	*37	*	*	*	*	*26	*
136 . . . . .	83	*56	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*30	*
140-239 . . . . .	10,894	4,676	6,217	302	1,258	3,312	6,021	2,951	2,194	3,855	1,894
141 . . . . .	*41	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
150 . . . . .	113	89	*	-	*	*	*66	*	*	*44	*
150.9 . . . . .	*41	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
151 . . . . .	242	134	108	—	*	*69	167	*79	*	*72	*49
151.9 . . . . .	*57	*31	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153 . . . . .	1,030	494	536	*	*	209	799	260	245	315	211
153.1 . . . . .	78	*	*44	—	*	*	*64	*	*	*	*
153.2 . . . . .	*58	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153.3 . . . . .	270	131	139	—	*	*81	187	*67	*52	*79	*72
153.4 . . . . .	176	94	*82	—	*	*	134	*	*	*62	*
153.6 . . . . .	162	*71	91	—	*	*	138	*	*	*46	*
153.9 . . . . .	147	*76	71	*	*	*	122	*	*69	*45	*
154 . . . . .	315	170	145	—	*	107	194	76	82	109	*49
154.0 . . . . .	133	*74	*60	—	*	*	89	*	*41	*	*
154.1 . . . . .	172	92	79	—	*	*65	100	*44	*39	*66	*
155 . . . . .	98	*40	*57	*	*	*	*55	*	*	*	*
155.0 . . . . .	*55	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
156 . . . . .	81	*	*54	—	*	*	*59	*	*	*	*
157 . . . . .	398	154	245	—	*	95	294	129	*60	148	61
157.0 . . . . .	172	60	112	—	*	54	*113	*	*	*56	*51
157.9 . . . . .	122	*59	*63	—	*	*	*92	*	*	*	*
158 . . . . .	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
161 . . . . .	*70	*57	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
162 . . . . .	1,309	751	558	*	*	395	893	365	235	538	171
162.2 . . . . .	*56	*	*	—	*	*	*47	*	*	*	*
162.3 . . . . .	493	310	183	*	*	167	316	142	87	174	*89
162.5 . . . . .	192	95	98	—	*	*60	130	*	*42	82	*
162.8 . . . . .	100	*59	*42	—	*	*	82	*55	*	*	*
162.9 . . . . .	438	247	190	—	*	132	297	108	74	219	*37
170 . . . . .	85	*55	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*24
171 . . . . .	54	*32	*	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*	*
173 . . . . .	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174 . . . . .	337	—	337	—	47	145	145	93	60	142	42
174.2 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.4 . . . . .	57	—	57	—	*	*20	33	*	*11	*15	*18
174.5 . . . . .	*12	—	*12	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.8 . . . . .	89	—	89	—	*	40	36	40	*21	*21	*
174.9 . . . . .	144	—	144	—	*23	69	52	*31	*	90	*
180 . . . . .	130	—	130	—	*37	*29	*	*	*	*37	*
180.9 . . . . .	51	—	51	—	*30	*	*	*	*	*25	*
182 . . . . .	145	—	145	—	*	49	84	*41	*32	42	*31
182.0 . . . . .	145	—	145	—	*	49	84	*41	*31	42	*30
183 . . . . .	206	—	206	—	*26	75	106	74	*38	*49	*45
183.0 . . . . .	202	—	202	—	*26	72	104	71	*37	*49	*45
185 . . . . .	372	372	—	—	*	138	234	94	97	115	67
188 . . . . .	252	125	127	—	*	*92	149	75	91	55	*31
188.8 . . . . .	80	57	*	—	*	*	52	*30	*	*	*
188.9 . . . . .	66	30	*	—	*	*	51	*	*	*	*
189 . . . . .	265	127	138	*	*	69	148	*67	*48	92	57
189.0 . . . . .	209	108	102	*	*	*60	102	*53	*39	86	*32
191 . . . . .	196	92	103	*	*36	*46	84	*67	*34	*56	38
191.3 . . . . .	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.9 . . . . .	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
193 . . . . .	50	*	39	*	*14	*17	*	*	*	*19	*
196 . . . . .	81	*47	*34	—	*	*35	*34	*	*	*32	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
197	786	358	428	*	*54	227	496	205	223	210	148
197.0	158	108	*50	*	*	*69	58	*	*53	*34	*41
197.2	214	*82	132	*	*	*48	160	*60	*69	62	*
197.6	117	*35	82	—	*	*	79	*	*	*	*
197.7	180	99	81	—	*	51	120	*49	*34	*54	*43
198	838	342	495	*	60	229	522	262	122	321	133
198.3	221	93	128	*	*	98	108	*70	*40	91	*
198.5	370	140	230	*	*	86	248	133	58	115	*63
198.8	190	*78	112	*	*	*	125	*42	*	*93	*
198.89	185	*76	*109	*	*	*	*122	*	*	*	*
199	370	111	260	*	*	169	190	*91	89	135	*
199.0	230	*49	181	—	*	122	105	*61	*60	*76	*
199.1	141	*62	79	*	*	*47	86	*	*	*59	*
200	66	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
200.0	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202	313	127	185	*	*61	*71	176	107	*65	100	*41
202.8	289	117	171	*	*56	*64	164	*100	*56	94	*39
202.80	122	*47	*75	*	*	*	*67	*	*	*36	*
202.83	*61	*	*29	—	*	*	*43	*	*	*	*
203	189	134	*55	—	*	*50	128	*51	*	*74	*47
203.0	174	123	*51	—	*	*50	114	*50	*	*63	*44
203.00	172	123	*49	—	*	*49	114	*50	*	*63	*44
204	139	96	*43	*64	*	*	40	*36	*20	*61	*
204.0	92	*64	*	*62	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
204.00	*76	*56	*	*50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
204.1	41	*29	*	—	—	*	*32	*	*	*	*
204.10	41	*29	*	—	—	*	*32	*	*	*	*
205	302	*134	168	*	*	*	*104	*	*	*138	*86
205.0	261	*108	*153	*	*	*	*	*	*	*117	*
205.00	247	*102	*145	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
210	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
211	190	93	97	*	*	*35	133	37	*39	87	*
211.3	122	68	54	*	*	*24	89	*28	*	59	*
212	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
218	616	—	616	*	313	293	*	130	126	252	108
218.0	80	—	80	—	40	39	*	*22	*18	27	*
218.1	193	—	193	—	92	100	*	53	34	74	32
218.2	73	—	73	—	33	38	*	*24	*	25	*
218.9	269	—	269	*	148	115	*	30	63	126	49
220	108	—	108	*	44	37	*26	*31	*26	26	*25
225	164	*40	124	*	*	*42	100	*39	*	*56	*56
225.2	114	*	89	—	*	*	75	*	*	*38	*38
226	19	*	17	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
227	55	*	33	*	*	27	*	*	*	*29	*
227.1	22	*	*18	—	*	*11	*	*	*	*	*
227.3	*23	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228.0	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
233	69	*	64	—	27	19	23	*16	*16	25	*
233.0	19	—	19	—	*	*	*12	*	*	*	*
233.1	39	—	39	—	24	*	*	*	*	*15	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
235 . . . . .	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
235.2 . . . . .	*34	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
238 . . . . .	108	*40	*69	*	*	*	66	*39	*	*	*
238.7 . . . . .	65	*	*41	*	*	*	*58	*	*	*	*
239 . . . . .	51	*25	*26	*	*	*	*25	*	*	*15	*
240-279 . . . . .	6,615	2,932	3,683	377	998	1,614	3,626	1,829	1,358	2,542	885
241 . . . . .	26	*	23	*	*8	*10	*	*	*	*	*
241.0 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
241.1 . . . . .	*14	*	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
242 . . . . .	40	*	36	—	*	*	*	*	*	*12	*
242.9 . . . . .	*27	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
242.90 . . . . .	*27	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
244 . . . . .	78	*	66	*	*	*	60	*	*	*38	*
244.9 . . . . .	71	*	60	*	*	*	*54	*	*	*	*
250 . . . . .	2,937	1,435	1,501	61	445	989	1,441	799	539	1,149	449
250.0 . . . . .	598	231	367	*	80	173	332	132	92	319	55
250.00 . . . . .	168	78	90	*	*15	51	102	*36	*17	95	*20
250.01 . . . . .	167	45	122	*	*15	*25	121	*24	*21	111	*
250.02 . . . . .	137	57	81	*	32	50	55	*35	*24	66	*
250.03 . . . . .	126	52	75	*	19	47	*54	*36	*32	48	*
250.1 . . . . .	364	203	161	42	159	119	*43	84	80	121	80
250.10 . . . . .	51	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.11 . . . . .	102	44	57	*	59	*	*	*23	*28	44	*
250.12 . . . . .	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.13 . . . . .	183	118	65	*	76	*64	*	40	36	50	*56
250.2 . . . . .	80	*28	*52	—	*	*	*60	*	*	*	*
250.3 . . . . .	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.4 . . . . .	270	99	170	—	54	100	116	*37	*39	133	61
250.40 . . . . .	95	*27	*68	—	*	*	*48	*	*	*63	*
250.41 . . . . .	96	*40	*56	—	*29	*33	*	*	*	*31	*
250.43 . . . . .	*48	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.6 . . . . .	291	147	144	—	*28	133	130	67	81	99	45
250.60 . . . . .	84	*36	*49	—	*	*25	*51	*	*	*34	*
250.61 . . . . .	116	*57	59	—	*	*50	*53	*	*	*	*
250.62 . . . . .	*28	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.63 . . . . .	63	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.7 . . . . .	708	418	289	—	*	246	418	272	109	206	120
250.70 . . . . .	276	177	98	—	—	*97	179	*94	*	*66	*71
250.71 . . . . .	243	128	115	—	*	*91	128	*100	*	*73	*25
250.72 . . . . .	*101	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.73 . . . . .	*87	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.8 . . . . .	539	277	262	*	53	184	300	162	103	202	72
250.80 . . . . .	221	108	113	—	*	75	135	*63	*38	76	*45
250.81 . . . . .	205	116	88	*	*26	72	106	*56	*40	89	*20
250.82 . . . . .	*48	*	*	—	*	*	*32	*	*	*	*
250.83 . . . . .	65	*32	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.9 . . . . .	52	*	*37	*	*	*	*28	*	*	*28	*
251 . . . . .	49	*	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*26	*
251.2 . . . . .	*36	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252 . . . . .	*23	*	*20	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
252.0 . . . . .	*23	*	*20	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253 . . . . .	76	*	*56	*	*	*	*57	*	*	*34	*
253.6 . . . . .	59	*	*47	*	*	*	*53	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.



**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
255 . . . . .	48	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
255.4 . . . . .	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
263 . . . . .	166	*61	104	*	*	*	134	*	*52	70	*
263.9 . . . . .	139	*57	82	*	*	*	112	*	*45	*65	*
272 . . . . .	157	124	34	*	*110	26	*19	*114	*	21	*16
272.0 . . . . .	129	113	*16	*	*	18	*	*	*	*9	*
272.4 . . . . .	*14	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
274 . . . . .	43	*22	*	*	*	*	*27	*	*	*	*
274.0 . . . . .	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
275 . . . . .	66	*	39	*	*	*	*34	*	*	*	*
275.4 . . . . .	51	*	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276 . . . . .	2,595	1,035	1,560	224	239	408	1,723	683	559	1,043	309
276.0 . . . . .	114	*55	58	*	*	*	88	*	*	*72	*
276.1 . . . . .	301	91	210	*	*	65	217	65	71	116	48
276.2 . . . . .	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
276.5 . . . . .	1,840	749	1,091	206	170	246	1,218	512	398	732	198
276.7 . . . . .	81	51	*30	*	*	*	65	*	*21	*31	*
276.8 . . . . .	131	49	82	*	*25	36	68	*34	*19	54	*24
276.9 . . . . .	44	*	*32	*	*	*	*37	*	*	*18	—
277 . . . . .	130	*83	*47	*	*76	*	*	*53	*	*	*
277.0 . . . . .	104	*64	*	*	*67	*	—	*	*	*	*
277.00 . . . . .	*97	*58	*	*	*67	*	—	*	*	*	*
278 . . . . .	75	*22	53	*	30	39	*	*	*	33	*
278.0 . . . . .	63	*20	43	*	*27	*33	*	*	*	*28	*
278.01 . . . . .	54	*18	*36	*	*24	*29	*	*	*	*25	*
280-289 . . . . .	1,933	750	1,183	239	557	302	834	627	341	743	222
280 . . . . .	250	109	141	*	*17	37	192	55	39	120	*36
280.0 . . . . .	131	43	88	*	*	*16	105	*24	*21	57	*30
280.9 . . . . .	117	*65	53	*	*	*	87	*	*18	62	*
281 . . . . .	*63	*	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
282 . . . . .	393	152	241	77	291	*	*	122	82	174	*
282.6 . . . . .	363	140	223	66	279	*	—	117	71	164	*
282.60 . . . . .	*21	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
282.62 . . . . .	334	123	211	48	271	*	—	110	67	146	*
283 . . . . .	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
284 . . . . .	117	55	62	*	*	*	53	*30	*28	*49	*
284.8 . . . . .	90	*37	53	*	*	*	*42	*	*	*40	*
284.9 . . . . .	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
285 . . . . .	383	113	270	*	*25	66	286	177	50	120	37
285.1 . . . . .	88	*32	56	*	*	*18	60	*21	*	44	*
285.9 . . . . .	290	79	211	*	*	46	223	153	35	75	27
286 . . . . .	128	68	60	*	*	*	64	*44	*	*47	*
286.7 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.9 . . . . .	*49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
287 . . . . .	175	75	100	23	*43	*	89	45	*38	60	*32
287.3 . . . . .	90	*33	57	*15	*	*	*	*22	*	*	*
287.5 . . . . .	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
288 . . . . .	294	127	167	64	54	85	92	77	56	107	*54
288.0 . . . . .	269	115	154	59	*50	79	81	72	52	94	*51
288.8 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
289 . . . . .	101	40	61	35	*19	*	*	*	*15	43	*21
289.2 . . . . .	22	*13	*9	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
290-319 . . . . .	15,632	7,497	8,135	979	7,656	3,753	3,244	5,625	3,453	5,410	1,144
290 . . . . .	444	152	292	—	—	*	425	*86	101	224	*
290.0 . . . . .	*44	*	*	—	—	—	*44	*	*	*	*
290.2 . . . . .	*129	*	*79	—	—	*	*126	*	*	*	*
290.3 . . . . .	*46	*	*	—	—	*	*46	*	*	*	*
290.4 . . . . .	188	*69	119	—	—	*	184	*	*	116	*
290.40 . . . . .	84	*	*54	—	—	*	84	*	*	*51	*
290.41 . . . . .	*54	*	*	—	—	*	*51	*	*	*45	*
291 . . . . .	522	391	132	—	237	169	116	123	182	141	76
291.0 . . . . .	101	83	*	—	*49	*44	*	*	*	*	*
291.2 . . . . .	*59	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
291.8 . . . . .	316	243	72	—	158	107	*50	79	143	46	*47
291.81 . . . . .	302	235	67	—	148	104	*50	73	141	43	*45
292 . . . . .	285	162	122	*	159	*49	76	115	39	89	*41
292.0 . . . . .	101	58	*43	*	72	*	*	44	*	*	*
292.8 . . . . .	141	83	58	*	61	*	*49	*54	*	*61	*
292.81 . . . . .	52	*	*31	—	*	*	*43	*	*	*	*
292.84 . . . . .	85	*58	*	*	*54	*	*	*	*	*	*
293 . . . . .	230	118	112	*	*60	*56	111	113	*45	*63	*
293.0 . . . . .	94	*39	*55	—	*	*	82	*	*	*	*
293.8 . . . . .	112	*78	*	*	*56	*	*	*61	*	*	*
293.83 . . . . .	90	*65	*	*	*	*	*	*55	*	*	*
294 . . . . .	263	108	155	*	*	*	221	*	*52	92	*71
294.8 . . . . .	205	66	139	—	*	*	179	*	*44	*74	*
295 . . . . .	3,120	1,639	1,481	*	1,755	1,071	272	1,452	543	925	199
295.3 . . . . .	796	473	324	—	464	243	*89	399	150	211	*36
295.30 . . . . .	170	96	*75	—	99	*46	*	*	*	*80	*
295.32 . . . . .	155	85	*	—	97	*	*	*85	*	*	*
295.34 . . . . .	463	285	178	—	262	152	*	269	*84	105	*
295.4 . . . . .	*63	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.6 . . . . .	414	289	*124	—	165	*234	*	201	*85	*55	*
295.60 . . . . .	*97	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.62 . . . . .	*82	*72	*	—	*71	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.64 . . . . .	228	*195	*	—	*64	*159	*	*	*	*	*
295.7 . . . . .	1,423	640	783	*	862	419	*124	600	249	511	*63
295.70 . . . . .	887	434	452	*	553	252	*	292	179	381	*35
295.74 . . . . .	500	188	312	*	281	158	*	290	*55	129	*
295.9 . . . . .	372	180	192	*	204	*138	*	204	*41	100	*
295.90 . . . . .	147	*74	*73	*	90	*	*	*	*	*79	*
295.94 . . . . .	169	*87	*82	—	*98	*	*	151	*	*	—
296 . . . . .	5,488	1,950	3,538	360	2,493	1,273	1,361	1,740	1,391	2,027	330
296.2 . . . . .	1,486	580	906	149	686	255	396	369	331	689	96
296.20 . . . . .	771	264	507	*77	365	135	194	185	159	399	*
296.22 . . . . .	103	*34	68	*	56	*	*	*	*	92	*
296.23 . . . . .	309	149	160	*	131	*56	*85	85	74	118	*32
296.24 . . . . .	300	130	170	*	130	*47	*102	*97	89	79	*
296.3 . . . . .	2,137	717	1,419	*102	917	478	640	754	618	674	91
296.30 . . . . .	621	180	441	*	293	108	206	178	242	188	*
296.32 . . . . .	93	*35	58	*	*53	*	*	*	*40	*40	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
296.33	874	319	555	*	410	219	210	371	197	273	*34
296.34	532	181	351	*	158	117	211	198	137	162	*
296.4	534	190	344	*	235	199	*97	195	133	144	*61
296.40	254	*87	167	*	132	*87	*	*63	*	*110	*
296.43	*58	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.44	212	*88	124	—	83	*77	*	*100	*76	*	*
296.5	469	153	316	*	214	142	*	163	96	177	*
296.50	230	*74	156	*	79	*94	*	*60	*57	101	*
296.53	101	*	*69	*	*57	*	*	*47	*	*	*
296.54	*130	*	*89	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
296.6	308	88	220	*	139	91	*	100	*60	132	*
296.60	181	*64	116	*	71	*46	*	*	*35	98	*
296.64	*85	*	*70	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.7	349	118	231	*	191	*59	*82	85	125	116	*
296.8	113	*	*55	*	*45	*	*	*48	*	*	*
296.89	*55	*	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.9	67	*	*33	*	*52	*	*	*	*	*37	*
296.90	*58	*	*	*	*48	*	*	*	*	*	*
297	137	*	*81	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297.9	*87	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
298	562	251	310	*	285	92	147	198	77	231	*56
298.9	520	239	281	*	251	88	144	191	62	212	*56
300	387	157	231	*	202	68	100	139	105	113	*30
300.0	137	35	102	*	*49	*19	62	55	57	*19	*
300.00	70	*22	48	*	*	*14	45	*	44	*13	*
300.01	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.1	41	*	*25	*	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.11	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.4	122	60	62	*	63	*	*	*56	*27	*32	*
300.9	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*35	*
301	68	*29	*40	*	*31	*	*	*	*35	*	*
301.8	*31	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
303	1,273	859	414	*	685	467	115	381	356	460	76
303.0	112	74	*37	*	61	*40	*	*29	*42	32	*
303.00	31	*25	*	—	*24	*	*	*	*	*20	*
303.01	76	47	*30	*	33	*32	*	*26	*33	*	*
303.9	1,162	785	377	*	624	427	104	352	314	428	67
303.90	326	245	80	*	183	117	*	*61	*32	218	*
303.91	819	523	296	*	439	307	*67	289	282	196	*53
304	697	420	277	*	541	129	*	208	139	326	*24
304.0	188	116	72	—	139	*42	*	67	42	67	*
304.00	59	*	*33	—	*43	*	*	*	*	*50	*
304.01	129	90	39	—	96	*31	*	62	*39	*	*
304.1	*31	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.2	193	138	*55	*	154	*	*	60	*	109	*
304.20	67	*48	*	—	66	*	—	*	*	58	—
304.21	126	90	*36	*	88	*	*	53	*	*50	*
304.3	*75	*	*	*	*60	*	—	*	*	*	*
304.31	*62	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
304.7	66	*37	*29	—	51	*	*	*43	*	*	*
304.71	56	*33	*	—	*43	*	*	*40	*	*	*
304.8	*48	*	*	—	*36	*	*	*	*	*43	—
304.80	*39	*	*	—	*33	*	*	*	*	*35	—
304.9	80	*34	*46	—	70	*	*	*	*	*56	*
304.90	69	*	*39	—	*61	*	*	*	*	*49	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
305 . . . . .	344	239	105	*	253	56	*25	67	46	206	25
305.0 . . . . .	187	150	*37	*	133	*31	*	*45	34	92	*15
305.00 . . . . .	151	124	*	*	112	*23	*	*41	31	68	*
305.01 . . . . .	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.1 . . . . .	28	15	*13	*	*10	*14	*	*	*	*16	*
305.6 . . . . .	42	*	*23	*	*36	*	—	*	*	*29	*
305.60 . . . . .	*33	*	*	*	*29	*	—	*	*	*	*
305.9 . . . . .	*56	*33	*	*	*49	*	*	*	*	*48	*
305.90 . . . . .	*48	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*	*46	*
307 . . . . .	73	*	*69	*	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*
309 . . . . .	426	226	200	111	271	32	*	234	74	70	48
309.0 . . . . .	136	60	76	*	109	*	*	75	*20	*28	*
309.2 . . . . .	38	*19	*19	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.28 . . . . .	*23	*	*	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.4 . . . . .	91	42	49	*	70	*	*	*40	*	*	*
309.8 . . . . .	118	*	*37	*	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.81 . . . . .	117	*	*36	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.9 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*
310 . . . . .	100	*31	*	*	*	*	*73	*	*	*	*
310.9 . . . . .	*80	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311 . . . . .	618	279	339	*	375	109	94	286	93	208	*31
312 . . . . .	289	212	77	*149	110	*	*	225	*	*	*
312.3 . . . . .	147	97	*50	*	88	*	—	116	*	*	*
312.30 . . . . .	83	*60	*	*	*49	*	—	71	*	*	*
313 . . . . .	*69	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
313.8 . . . . .	*69	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
313.81 . . . . .	*62	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
314 . . . . .	135	115	*	114	*	*	—	*	*54	*	—
314.0 . . . . .	135	115	*	113	*	*	—	*	*54	*	—
314.01 . . . . .	106	88	*	88	*	*	—	*	*49	*	—
320-389 . . . . .	3,134	1,472	1,661	338	630	646	1,519	829	615	1,111	580
320 . . . . .	119	*74	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322 . . . . .	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322.9 . . . . .	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323 . . . . .	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331 . . . . .	492	212	280	*	*	*55	410	185	107	161	*39
331.0 . . . . .	358	137	220	—	—	*	329	136	81	124	*
331.3 . . . . .	*48	*	*	*	*	*	*38	*	*	*	*
331.4 . . . . .	72	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332 . . . . .	144	78	66	—	*	*	139	*	*	*48	*
332.0 . . . . .	142	78	64	—	*	*	137	*	*	*47	*
333 . . . . .	57	*	*	*	*	*	*34	*	*	*	*
337 . . . . .	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
340 . . . . .	118	*	99	—	41	60	*	*43	*28	*40	*
342 . . . . .	287	123	164	*	*	*62	217	*	*	140	*
342.9 . . . . .	285	123	162	*	*	*61	217	*	*	139	*
342.90 . . . . .	274	115	159	*	*	*58	213	*	*	133	*
343 . . . . .	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344 . . . . .	157	133	*	*	*	*	*40	*	*	*	*
345 . . . . .	283	116	167	63	102	*45	72	91	59	94	39
345.1 . . . . .	73	*24	*49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
345.10	48	*	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.3	75	*41	*34	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*31	*
345.4	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.5	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.9	44	*17	*27	*	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.90	29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346	180	48	131	*	81	62	*31	57	56	51	*15
346.2	*24	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.20	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.8	33	*	*30	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.9	94	*24	70	*	38	*37	*	*29	28	*30	*
346.90	61	*13	48	*	23	*28	*	*21	*18	*	*
346.91	*33	*	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348	208	103	106	*	*48	*41	105	*28	*46	108	*
348.3	84	*48	*	*	*	*	*49	*	*	*59	*
349	54	*	*26	*	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*
351	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*14	*
351.0	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*12	*
353	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354	*20	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354.0	*11	*	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
355	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357	*70	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357.0	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
361	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*17	*	*	*	*
366	17	*8	9	—	*	*	13	11	*	*	*
366.9	12	*	*6	—	*	*	*9	*8	*	*	*
368	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376	43	*31	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.0	37	*26	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.01	37	*25	*	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.1	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381	*13	*	*	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
382	44	28	*16	39	*	*	*	*	*	*19	*
382.9	37	26	*11	35	*	*	*	*	*	*15	*
386	103	33	71	*	*	*21	70	30	*21	41	*
386.1	37	*14	*23	—	*	*	27	*	*	*12	*
386.11	*19	*	*	—	*	*	*16	*	*	*	*
386.3	54	*10	43	—	*	*	38	*16	*12	*	*
386.30	48	*	39	—	*	*	37	*	*	*	*
390-459	32,451	15,636	16,815	140	1,897	7,856	22,559	8,301	7,199	12,399	4,552
394	*40	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
396	126	*46	80	*	*	*	102	*	*	*	*
396.2	*34	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
396.3	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*28	*	*	*	*
398	91	*	*67	—	*	*	80	*49	*	*	*
398.9	91	*	*67	—	*	*	80	*49	*	*	*
398.91	90	*	*66	—	*	*	79	*49	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
401 . . . . .	716	262	454	*	90	248	377	180	103	375	58
401.0 . . . . .	157	92	64	—	*19	83	55	*27	*	111	*
401.9 . . . . .	545	160	385	*	69	160	316	140	88	263	54
402 . . . . .	464	164	299	—	*	84	360	136	123	155	50
402.0 . . . . .	*21	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
402.9 . . . . .	439	155	284	—	*	75	347	129	117	144	49
402.90 . . . . .	89	*18	*71	—	*	*	74	*	*	*25	*
402.91 . . . . .	350	137	213	—	*	63	273	77	109	119	44
403 . . . . .	519	218	301	*	144	184	186	104	60	289	66
403.0 . . . . .	*36	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.9 . . . . .	475	193	282	*	125	170	175	90	57	265	64
403.91 . . . . .	406	178	228	*	124	121	156	86	56	203	62
404 . . . . .	254	99	155	—	*	*46	191	*69	*58	81	*46
404.9 . . . . .	235	89	146	—	*	*38	180	*60	*55	75	*45
404.93 . . . . .	172	70	102	—	*	*	134	*55	*38	*43	*37
410 . . . . .	4,566	2,575	1,991	*	180	1,401	2,973	1,185	997	1,584	800
410.0 . . . . .	209	120	89	—	*	73	128	*41	*78	*35	*55
410.01 . . . . .	195	118	78	—	*	69	118	*36	*76	*35	*48
410.1 . . . . .	783	480	303	*	38	264	479	206	172	260	145
410.11 . . . . .	753	471	281	*	*36	255	459	202	170	251	130
410.2 . . . . .	109	55	54	—	*	*39	62	*	*	*44	*19
410.21 . . . . .	105	54	*52	—	*	*38	58	*	*	*43	*
410.3 . . . . .	89	66	*	—	*	*40	*46	*27	*31	*	*
410.31 . . . . .	88	66	*	—	*	*40	*45	*27	*31	*	*
410.4 . . . . .	868	500	368	—	58	327	483	135	159	407	167
410.40 . . . . .	*16	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.41 . . . . .	805	458	347	—	55	291	459	133	158	363	151
410.42 . . . . .	*47	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.5 . . . . .	87	*47	*	—	*	*33	*51	*	*	*	*
410.51 . . . . .	87	*47	*	—	*	*33	*51	*	*	*	*
410.6 . . . . .	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.61 . . . . .	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.7 . . . . .	1,600	906	695	*	31	414	1,147	532	326	456	287
410.70 . . . . .	*33	*20	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.71 . . . . .	1,548	877	671	*	30	399	1,112	524	318	425	281
410.8 . . . . .	137	*58	*79	—	*	*	110	*85	*	*	*
410.81 . . . . .	132	*55	*76	—	*	*	107	*85	*	*	*
410.9 . . . . .	653	325	329	*	*29	172	452	117	147	304	85
410.90 . . . . .	99	48	52	—	*	*45	47	*	*	64	*
410.91 . . . . .	534	264	270	*	*	126	386	101	119	238	76
411 . . . . .	651	340	310	*	29	216	404	259	107	187	98
411.1 . . . . .	559	273	286	*	26	183	348	235	90	167	67
411.8 . . . . .	89	64	*25	—	*	32	54	*23	*16	*19	*31
411.81 . . . . .	58	47	*	—	*	*22	*34	*	*	*	*
411.89 . . . . .	31	*17	*14	—	*	*	*20	*	*	*	*
412 . . . . .	*15	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
413 . . . . .	243	96	147	—	21	83	139	68	54	93	28
413.9 . . . . .	234	90	144	—	18	79	137	67	50	89	28
414 . . . . .	4,690	2,696	1,995	*	155	1,529	3,004	1,184	1,116	1,606	784
414.0 . . . . .	4,579	2,647	1,932	*	144	1,501	2,932	1,164	1,097	1,551	767
414.00 . . . . .	786	372	414	*	18	152	616	134	138	288	226
414.01 . . . . .	3,588	2,112	1,476	*	119	1,287	2,181	995	907	1,185	500

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
414.02	162	131	*31	—	*	50	108	*21	*47	61	*33
414.05	*27	*	*	—	*	*	*19	*	*	*	*
414.8	70	*32	*	—	*	*	*43	*	*	*	*
414.9	39	*	*22	—	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
415	505	220	285	*	89	133	281	105	123	176	102
415.1	493	217	276	*	89	128	275	100	122	171	101
415.19	459	199	260	—	84	114	262	99	106	163	91
416	74	*	62	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*43	*
416.0	*44	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420	68	*33	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420.9	68	*33	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
420.90	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
421	201	*108	*92	*	*84	*	*89	*	*	*69	*
421.0	198	*106	*92	*	*84	*	*88	*	*	*68	*
423	*59	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
423.9	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
424	580	262	318	*	34	133	411	183	130	157	108
424.0	192	64	128	*	*21	56	115	*51	*43	65	*33
424.1	367	183	184	*	*	63	291	125	76	91	*75
425	261	156	105	*	*110	46	100	*45	115	65	*36
425.4	240	143	96	*	*108	*38	90	*42	*107	62	*30
426	212	106	106	*	*19	*15	173	56	56	65	35
426.0	109	56	53	*	*	*	95	*22	*30	*39	*18
426.1	51	*27	*24	*	*	*	41	*	*	*	*
426.13	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*22	*	*	*	*
427	2,662	1,246	1,417	*29	128	548	1,957	749	564	1,037	312
427.0	84	32	52	*	*	*17	56	*19	*32	27	*
427.1	271	195	75	*	*21	71	177	83	66	93	29
427.3	1,567	704	863	*	53	294	1,213	436	304	646	182
427.31	1,431	636	795	*	48	263	1,114	400	268	599	164
427.32	136	68	68	*	*	32	99	*36	36	46	*18
427.4	*69	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.41	*69	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.5	75	*24	*51	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*28	*
427.6	30	*17	*	*	*	*	*21	*	*	*	*
427.69	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
427.8	503	217	286	*	24	78	389	163	106	188	46
427.81	243	107	136	*	*	*20	218	79	52	92	*19
427.89	260	110	150	*	20	58	171	84	54	96	27
427.9	62	*21	42	*	*	*	48	*21	*	*22	*
428	5,630	2,475	3,155	*	164	933	4,518	1,464	1,389	2,192	586
428.0	5,572	2,445	3,127	*	163	929	4,464	1,439	1,383	2,167	582
428.1	*43	*	*	—	*	*	*39	*	*	*	*
429	66	*21	*45	*	*	*17	*45	*	*	*15	*
429.2	*30	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
430	307	114	192	*	*45	170	*90	*42	*	122	*99
431	515	204	312	*	*	132	352	176	94	183	63
432	147	77	*70	*	*	*	95	*	*	*35	*39
432.1	119	63	*56	*	*	*	78	*	*	*	*
433	732	386	347	*	*	116	600	152	191	294	95
433.0	*26	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
433.1	513	282	231	—	*	83	420	116	133	206	58

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
433.10	331	175	156	—	*	56	266	78	84	132	37
433.11	182	107	75	—	*	*27	154	*	*49	74	*
433.3	169	70	98	—	*	*20	148	*23	46	70	*29
433.30	129	51	78	—	*	*14	115	*18	34	48	*29
433.31	*40	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
434	2,045	923	1,122	*	*77	318	1,647	587	417	770	271
434.0	146	87	*59	*	*	*	120	*62	*	*32	*
434.01	124	*71	*54	*	*	*	102	*	*	*	*
434.1	312	138	175	*	*	*52	244	104	*50	106	*53
434.10	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
434.11	268	130	138	*	*	*46	208	82	*47	98	*41
434.9	1,586	698	888	*	*53	248	1,283	421	339	632	195
434.90	56	*29	*	*	*	*	*40	*	*	*35	*
434.91	1,530	670	860	*	*53	232	1,242	412	330	597	190
435	692	274	417	*	*11	115	565	213	143	270	66
435.3	*30	*	*	—	—	*	*25	*	*	*	*
435.9	633	242	391	*	*	104	519	198	123	252	59
436	984	398	586	*	*35	166	781	85	233	528	138
437	225	56	169	*	*	47	142	*47	40	107	*31
437.1	40	*	*26	*	*	*	*35	*	*	*	*
437.2	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
437.3	86	*	66	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
438	207	*91	116	*	*	*	179	*	*	138	*
440	835	410	425	—	*	185	630	224	170	368	74
440.1	*20	*	*	—	*	*	*16	*	*	*	*
440.2	725	364	360	—	*	158	550	198	147	317	63
440.20	*56	*	*	—	*	*	*42	*	*	*	*
440.21	89	49	40	—	*	*26	57	*	*	*39	*18
440.22	86	*30	*56	—	*	*	68	*	*	*34	*
440.23	136	*78	*58	—	*	*	113	*	*	*	*
440.24	343	169	174	—	*	*83	255	*96	*72	157	*
440.3	*49	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441	614	396	217	—	*	116	490	151	136	243	84
441.0	74	*31	*	—	*	*	*42	*	*	*	*
441.3	79	*71	*	—	—	*	*71	*	*	*	*
441.4	367	254	113	—	*	*56	311	101	80	137	*50
442	59	*37	*	*	*	*	*36	*	*	*	*
442.3	*37	*27	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
443	160	69	90	—	*	*31	125	*32	*30	84	*
443.9	149	63	86	—	*	*25	122	*30	*28	80	*
444	400	215	185	*	*	103	282	75	117	138	71
444.0	*53	*	*	*	*	*32	*	*	*	*	*
444.2	288	172	116	*	*	57	221	*56	93	97	*43
444.22	251	159	92	*	*	*41	202	*49	88	80	*35
444.8	*47	*	*32	—	*	*	*42	*	*	*	*
444.81	*43	*	*	—	*	*	*38	*	*	*	*
446	55	*	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
447	77	*30	47	*	*	*21	46	*	*	*33	*
447.1	44	*	*27	—	*	*	*27	*	*	*	*
451	226	85	142	*	*28	72	126	*41	66	101	*
451.0	*42	*	*29	—	*	*	*	*	*	*23	*
451.1	140	*59	81	*	*	*51	78	*	*43	*62	*
451.11	*46	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451.19	94	*39	55	—	*	*32	*55	*	*38	*33	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.



**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
453	882	356	526	*	126	239	515	193	202	386	102
453.8	708	292	416	*	108	201	397	144	199	275	91
453.9	165	62	103	—	*	*37	113	*48	*	107	*
454	*48	*	*34	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455	103	60	43	*	32	34	37	*30	*	45	*
455.2	65	34	*30	*	*19	*20	*25	*	*	*25	*
456	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
458	222	103	119	*	*	*45	169	*41	38	114	*30
458.0	74	36	38	*	*	*	63	*	*18	*27	*
458.9	139	62	77	—	*	*	98	*	*	80	*16
459	88	*38	*50	*	*	*	70	*	*	*29	*
459.8	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
459.81	*32	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
460-519	19,622	9,205	10,417	2,291	1,832	3,500	11,999	4,330	4,131	8,155	3,006
461	44	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
461.9	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
462	46	*28	*19	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*21	*
463	26	*	*14	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*
464	71	43	28	56	*	*	*	17	20	23	*
464.4	51	33	19	51	*	—	—	13	16	*16	*
465	103	41	61	47	*14	*	*31	24	31	31	*17
465.9	94	40	54	44	*11	*	*30	*22	*28	28	*17
466	941	468	473	603	48	72	219	154	196	425	166
466.0	371	120	251	39	46	71	215	61	80	189	41
466.1	570	349	222	565	*	*	*	93	116	236	125
466.11	324	183	141	323	*	—	*	52	55	149	68
466.19	246	166	81	242	*	*	*	41	61	87	57
470	*15	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
473	60	*22	*37	*	*	*	*19	*	*	*31	*
473.9	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
474	31	15	15	23	*7	*	*	16	*	*	*
474.0	12	*	*7	*8	*	*	—	*7	*	*	*
474.1	19	*10	*8	*15	*	*	*	*10	*	*	*
474.10	*13	*	*	*13	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
475	32	*10	*22	*	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*
478	86	53	*33	*	*	*	*33	*21	*30	*23	*
478.2	*26	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.29	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
480	152	79	73	104	*	*	*	*	*43	50	*35
480.1	76	46	*30	71	*	—	*	*	*23	*	*
480.9	68	*29	*39	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
481	414	249	165	*	72	91	234	121	100	120	73
482	2,140	1,020	1,120	86	155	286	1,612	375	412	1,001	352
482.0	232	117	115	*	*	*	173	*	*54	126	*
482.1	420	166	254	*	*	*	314	*136	*86	139	*59
482.2	173	68	105	*	*	*	136	*	*	*65	*
482.3	86	*44	*42	*	*	*	*43	*	*27	*36	*
482.30	*48	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.4	355	211	145	*	*	*	269	*	*54	179	*79
482.8	727	328	399	*	*	107	573	81	136	400	111

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
482.82	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
482.83	481	206	275	*	*	64	384	*43	109	270	*58
482.89	196	94	102	*	*	*	147	*	*	103	*51
482.9	146	86	60	*	*	*	105	*	*	57	*43
483	126	*	105	*	*	*	*	*	*	*37	*
483.0	112	*	*94	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
485	272	177	94	63	*	*22	179	*	54	175	*
486	5,187	2,391	2,796	451	436	695	3,605	1,075	1,053	2,256	803
487	62	35	*27	*	*	*	37	*	*26	*25	*
487.1	37	*17	*20	*	*	*	*21	*	*13	*	*
490	71	31	40	*	*17	*	*31	*	*	49	*
491	2,422	976	1,446	*	87	610	1,711	504	622	1,015	282
491.2	2,401	970	1,430	*	86	596	1,705	496	616	1,008	281
491.20	97	*43	54	—	*	*29	67	*	*	62	*
491.21	2,303	927	1,377	*	84	567	1,638	480	601	946	276
492	142	84	58	*	*	*36	99	*57	*34	*35	*
492.8	98	*46	52	*	*	*	76	*35	*31	*30	*
493	1,630	607	1,023	516	362	416	336	497	346	573	214
493.0	104	51	52	78	*16	*	*	32	*13	*	49
493.00	33	*15	*18	25	*	*	*	*	*	*	23
493.01	71	36	35	53	*	*	*	29	*	*	26
493.2	315	78	237	*	*26	126	162	123	47	100	*45
493.20	207	52	155	—	*	77	119	79	37	63	*28
493.21	108	*27	81	*	*	*49	*43	*44	*	*37	*
493.9	1,201	471	730	434	317	278	172	341	281	460	119
493.90	728	257	471	185	182	220	141	218	150	290	69
493.91	473	215	259	249	135	58	*31	123	130	170	50
494	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
496	788	424	364	*	*	231	551	191	156	358	84
507	1,547	856	691	*61	64	131	1,290	422	289	544	291
507.0	1,544	853	691	*61	64	130	1,289	422	287	544	291
510	*106	*74	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
510.9	*91	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511	337	142	195	*	62	74	196	81	75	130	51
511.0	48	*	34	—	*	*	27	*	*16	*19	*
511.8	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
511.9	235	97	138	*	*	*55	145	*55	*49	102	*
512	204	107	97	*	66	*49	85	*46	58	52	*48
512.1	*41	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
512.8	150	85	65	*	61	*38	*49	*28	*47	*37	*38
513	*59	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
513.0	*59	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
514	45	*	*35	*	*	*	*31	*	*	*37	*
515	136	56	80	*	*	*	84	*	*	*33	*52
516	124	*64	*61	*	*	*	*72	*	*	*	*
516.8	*59	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518	2,034	958	1,076	72	147	500	1,315	451	367	844	371
518.0	55	*	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*27	*
518.4	62	*36	*26	*	*	*	*38	*	*	*40	*
518.8	1,841	869	973	*59	92	461	1,231	416	350	724	352

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
518.81	1,747	834	913	*	82	431	1,202	398	336	694	320
518.82	59	*	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.89	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
519	103	65	38	37	*	*21	*28	*	*23	45	*19
519.1	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
519.8	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
520-579	14,566	6,523	8,042	728	3,110	3,695	7,032	3,528	3,102	5,359	2,577
522	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
522.5	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
524	22	*	*15	*	18	*	*	*	*	*8	*
524.0	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
527	45	*	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
527.2	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528	48	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530	726	330	395	94	112	221	298	159	177	282	108
530.1	169	72	97	*	26	56	81	39	51	59	*20
530.10	66	*23	44	*	*	*30	*22	*	*	*28	*
530.11	66	*29	37	*	*	*20	*34	*11	*24	*22	*
530.19	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.2	87	*39	48	*	*	*	47	*	*	*25	*
530.3	30	*19	*	*	*	*	*18	*	*	*	*
530.5	*21	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*14	*
530.7	48	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.8	338	159	178	87	47	109	94	53	80	150	56
530.81	311	145	166	87	45	94	84	50	72	138	51
531	551	227	324	*	55	133	358	106	102	237	105
531.0	126	53	73	—	*	*29	91	*	*33	55	*17
531.00	124	52	72	—	*	*29	89	*	*31	54	*17
531.3	*45	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
531.4	229	105	123	*	*	58	145	*53	*34	89	53
531.40	219	102	117	*	*	54	140	*53	*29	86	51
531.9	68	*30	*39	*	*	*18	*37	*	*	*34	*
531.90	60	*28	*31	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*33	*
532	418	208	210	*	44	58	314	98	78	168	75
532.0	101	41	60	—	*	*	80	*	*	*60	*
532.00	100	*41	60	—	*	*	79	*	*	*59	*
532.4	169	100	69	*	*18	*21	129	*37	*38	63	*31
532.40	168	99	69	*	*18	*21	128	*37	*38	62	*31
533	53	*29	*24	—	*	*	*27	*	*18	*	*
533.9	*21	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
533.90	*21	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535	566	260	307	19	118	146	282	145	118	256	47
535.0	168	77	91	*	26	36	97	50	34	71	*12
535.00	101	48	53	*	*20	*23	52	*27	*19	46	*
535.01	66	*29	38	*	*	*	46	*	*	*25	*
535.1	44	*	*32	*	*	*	*22	*	*	*	*
535.10	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.3	41	35	*	—	*	*19	*	*	*	*20	*
535.30	*21	*17	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.31	*20	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.4	133	63	69	*	*24	36	69	*27	39	50	*17
535.40	66	*33	33	*	*	*17	*30	*	*19	*27	*
535.41	67	*31	*37	*	*	*19	*39	*	*	*23	*
535.5	150	57	93	*	37	33	75	*33	*25	83	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
535.50	96	29	66	*	31	*24	37	*21	*	53	*
535.51	55	*28	*27	*	*	*	*38	*	*	*30	*
535.6	*30	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536	124	59	65	*	*	32	61	*	*18	79	*15
536.2	56	*	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
536.8	38	*14	24	*	*	*14	*18	*	*	18	*
537	137	72	64	*	*	*49	61	*	*41	*60	*
537.0	70	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
537.8	*45	*	*26	*	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
537.83	*33	*	*	—	*	*	*29	*	*	*	*
540	833	502	332	213	346	136	139	197	178	260	197
540.0	313	196	117	82	85	74	*72	*84	55	85	89
540.1	171	112	*59	*36	72	*	*	*	*44	*53	*40
540.9	350	194	156	95	188	44	*	79	79	122	69
541	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
550	171	127	44	*9	*	37	115	57	36	62	16
550.1	86	60	*26	*	*	*	72	*31	*	32	*
550.10	54	37	*	*	*	*	43	*	*	*23	*
550.9	79	66	*13	*	*	30	38	21	*19	28	*10
550.90	51	42	*	*	*	22	25	*17	*16	*12	*
550.92	*16	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552	346	91	254	*	79	69	197	97	61	132	56
552.1	*38	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.2	232	59	173	—	67	52	113	57	*29	108	*38
552.20	*48	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.21	158	*33	125	—	*44	*42	72	*25	*21	86	*
553	266	99	167	*	34	97	133	48	75	103	40
553.1	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.2	159	71	88	—	24	60	75	30	38	60	32
553.20	*22	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.21	131	59	71	—	*20	48	62	*25	*32	47	*26
553.3	89	*22	67	*	*	30	49	*	*33	38	*
555	241	110	131	*	121	*60	*53	77	*68	72	*
555.0	60	*	*	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.2	*74	*	*	*	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.9	68	*	*40	*	*40	*	*	*	*	*	*
556	170	84	86	*	82	*	*41	*	*39	57	*
556.9	89	*47	*42	*	*48	*	*	*	*	*40	*
557	267	84	183	*	*	*68	177	*45	83	107	*32
557.0	171	*59	112	*	*	*	100	*	*48	*71	*
557.9	82	*	59	—	*	*	65	*	*29	*31	*
558	532	188	344	133	113	71	215	136	112	213	72
558.9	502	173	329	133	111	66	192	129	104	205	63
560	1,839	759	1,080	77	304	373	1,085	410	428	570	431
560.0	*21	*18	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
560.1	299	89	210	*21	38	54	186	72	59	120	*48
560.2	*82	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
560.3	155	47	108	*	*	*	119	*40	*31	57	*28
560.39	134	42	92	*	*	*	106	*	*	49	*24
560.8	793	368	425	*	183	179	419	158	209	200	227
560.81	685	326	358	*	176	151	347	142	167	172	203
560.89	109	*42	67	*	*	*	72	*	*41	*	*
560.9	488	191	297	*	56	113	313	110	104	175	100

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
562 . . . . .	1,311	523	788	*	104	362	843	341	266	493	211
562.1 . . . . .	1,288	516	771	*	104	346	837	338	261	477	211
562.10 . . . . .	165	57	109	—	*	60	90	*38	*40	73	*
562.11 . . . . .	734	277	457	*	87	242	404	209	157	265	103
562.12 . . . . .	303	139	164	—	*	*24	277	82	43	104	74
562.13 . . . . .	86	*43	*42	—	—	*	66	*	*	*35	*
564 . . . . .	162	56	105	*13	32	46	70	29	35	61	37
564.0 . . . . .	69	32	38	*	*	*17	37	*15	*18	*21	*
564.1 . . . . .	43	*	40	*	*20	*	*	*	*	*19	*
566 . . . . .	67	37	*	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*29	*
567 . . . . .	191	125	*67	*	*44	*74	*67	*58	*	*73	*
567.2 . . . . .	156	107	*49	*	*	*66	*	*	*	*61	*
568 . . . . .	71	*	*42	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*
568.0 . . . . .	*55	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569 . . . . .	501	178	323	*	61	138	295	133	96	172	101
569.3 . . . . .	59	*31	*27	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*	*
569.6 . . . . .	87	*31	*56	*	*	*26	*37	*	*	*34	*
569.69 . . . . .	57	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.8 . . . . .	261	92	169	*	*	*77	165	*57	*60	*92	*52
569.83 . . . . .	*77	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.85 . . . . .	59	*	*39	—	*	*	*50	*	*	*	*
570 . . . . .	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571 . . . . .	600	352	249	*	177	256	167	149	80	275	96
571.1 . . . . .	*41	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.2 . . . . .	336	227	109	—	125	145	*66	*95	*38	142	61
571.5 . . . . .	183	85	99	*	*	76	88	*	*	99	*
572 . . . . .	192	106	86	*	*	91	75	*39	*	81	*44
572.2 . . . . .	84	49	*35	*	*	*34	*41	*	*	*27	*
573 . . . . .	79	*	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*38	*
573.3 . . . . .	51	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574 . . . . .	1,574	570	1,004	*	419	360	785	450	330	517	276
574.0 . . . . .	552	228	324	*	133	137	275	147	124	180	101
574.00 . . . . .	495	213	282	*	117	126	245	131	111	167	87
574.01 . . . . .	57	*	42	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.1 . . . . .	493	138	355	*	128	136	227	131	110	179	73
574.10 . . . . .	461	129	332	*	121	128	209	127	105	159	70
574.11 . . . . .	*32	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.2 . . . . .	101	30	71	*	30	21	49	*18	*19	49	*14
574.20 . . . . .	92	27	65	*	27	20	44	*17	*17	44	*13
574.3 . . . . .	*31	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.4 . . . . .	*36	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.5 . . . . .	106	*41	65	*	*27	*	64	*47	*	*	*
574.50 . . . . .	46	*	*32	—	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.51 . . . . .	60	*	*33	*	*	*	*46	*	*	*	*
574.6 . . . . .	*61	*	*36	—	*	*	*47	*	*	*	*
574.60 . . . . .	*50	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.7 . . . . .	80	*	60	—	*27	*	*41	*	*	*	*
574.70 . . . . .	54	*	*42	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.71 . . . . .	*26	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.8 . . . . .	83	*54	*28	—	*	*	*33	*	*	*	*
574.80 . . . . .	*59	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.9 . . . . .	*31	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575 . . . . .	277	125	152	*	93	85	98	58	65	106	48
575.0 . . . . .	114	62	52	*	42	*30	*42	*	*30	49	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
575.1	137	59	78	*	45	44	*48	*30	*31	48	*29
575.10	*28	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*18	*
575.11	56	*	45	*	23	*23	*	*	*	*17	*
575.12	*52	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
576	151	41	110	*	*26	*27	89	*56	*39	*38	*18
576.1	65	*	*42	*	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
576.2	*58	*	*47	*	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
576.8	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
577	1,210	682	529	*	425	443	330	263	253	425	270
577.0	978	560	418	*	350	358	262	205	214	341	218
577.1	140	*73	67	*	*57	*60	*	*	*	*44	*44
577.2	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
578	604	302	302	*	43	99	452	148	142	216	99
578.0	52	*22	*30	*	*	*12	*32	*	*	*21	*
578.1	99	51	48	*	*	*	65	*29	*19	33	*
578.9	453	229	224	*	28	67	355	102	115	162	74
580-629	6,743	2,326	4,417	267	1,677	1,398	3,401	1,407	1,446	2,788	1,102
581	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
581.9	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584	711	363	347	*	86	134	489	185	130	268	128
584.5	*45	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584.9	647	329	318	—	82	113	452	165	124	242	117
585	251	128	123	*	*62	62	123	*66	*51	104	*29
586	*47	*	*	—	*	*	*38	*	*	*32	*
590	485	102	383	72	179	84	150	89	118	207	71
590.1	308	55	253	38	121	48	101	54	78	122	54
590.10	307	55	253	38	121	48	101	54	78	122	54
590.8	153	*40	112	*31	51	*27	43	*31	34	72	*16
590.80	153	*40	112	*31	51	*27	43	*31	34	72	*16
591	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
592	371	211	160	*	164	120	85	89	94	149	39
592.0	120	50	70	*	49	38	32	32	37	41	*
592.1	248	160	88	*	113	81	53	56	57	105	30
593	128	53	76	*28	*25	*23	52	37	39	37	*
593.4	31	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.7	*24	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
593.9	36	*	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
594	*25	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
594.1	*21	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
595	89	*	65	*	*	*	65	*	*	*	*
595.0	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596	135	110	*25	*	*	*	79	*	*31	*72	*18
596.0	27	27	*	*	—	*	*24	*	*	*	*
598	*26	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
598.9	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
599	1,993	660	1,333	96	144	231	1,523	413	353	919	308
599.0	1,823	543	1,280	93	121	207	1,402	382	331	826	284
599.6	*58	*58	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
599.7	89	49	*40	*	*	*17	57	*25	*18	38	*
600	393	393	—	—	*	80	313	107	98	108	79
601	*32	*32	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
601.0	*25	*25	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
604	54	54	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.9	45	45	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
604.90	*32	*32	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
607	*14	*14	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608	29	29	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611	57	*	54	*	21	*24	*	*13	*	28	*
611.0	*24	*	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611.1	21	*	21	*	*10	*	*	*8	*	*	*
614	256	—	256	*	198	*33	*	53	53	112	37
614.0	*30	—	*30	*	*26	*	—	*	*	*	*
614.2	*44	—	*44	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.3	30	—	30	—	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.6	69	—	69	—	51	*	*	*	*	45	*
614.9	60	—	60	*	53	*	—	*	*	32	*
616	24	—	24	*	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*
616.0	*13	—	*13	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
617	269	—	269	—	202	62	*	31	67	99	72
617.0	170	—	170	—	118	48	*	*20	42	58	50
617.1	42	—	42	—	34	*	*	*	*	*18	*
617.3	41	—	41	—	39	*	—	*	*	*17	*
618	434	—	434	—	88	158	188	70	109	181	75
618.0	107	—	107	—	*14	42	51	*19	*21	50	*17
618.1	49	—	49	—	30	*11	*	*	*11	25	*
618.2	62	—	62	—	*13	26	*23	*	*	*21	*
618.3	59	—	59	—	*	*17	34	*	*23	*16	*
618.4	70	—	70	—	*16	*28	*26	*	*23	33	*
618.5	53	—	53	—	*	*19	30	*	*	*20	*14
618.8	*24	—	*24	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
619	*60	—	*60	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
619.1	*54	—	*54	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
620	188	—	188	*	138	31	*	41	43	75	30
620.1	34	—	34	*	29	*	*	*	*	*13	*
620.2	95	—	95	*	64	*18	*	29	*17	31	*18
621	60	—	60	—	*15	*28	*	*	*16	*19	*
621.3	34	—	34	—	*	*17	*	*	*	*	*
622	26	—	26	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*13	*
622.1	24	—	24	*	*17	*	*	*	*	*12	*
625	205	—	205	*	97	67	41	26	54	89	36
625.3	24	—	24	—	22	*	—	*	*	*14	*
625.6	123	—	123	—	25	60	39	*17	33	47	27
625.9	51	—	51	—	44	*	*	*	*12	24	*
626	184	—	184	*	126	55	*	23	45	83	32
626.2	118	—	118	*	84	33	—	*15	29	58	*16
626.8	43	—	43	*	24	*19	—	*	*16	*13	*
626.9	*14	—	*14	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
627	35	—	35	—	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*
627.1	29	—	29	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
630-677	1,233	—	1,233	*	1,226	*	—	265	235	506	227
632	17	—	17	*	17	—	—	*	*	*	*
633	73	—	73	—	73	*	—	*	*17	35	*10
633.1	52	—	52	—	52	*	—	*	*14	*19	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
634 . . . . .	42	—	42	—	41	*	—	18	*	15	*
634.9 . . . . .	29	—	29	—	29	*	—	15	*	*8	*
634.91 . . . . .	24	—	24	—	23	*	—	13	*	*6	*
635 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*9	*	—	*	*	*	*
640 . . . . .	*19	—	*19	*	*19	—	—	*	*	*	*
640.0 . . . . .	*13	—	*13	*	*13	—	—	*	*	*	*
640.03 . . . . .	*13	—	*13	*	*13	—	—	*	*	*	*
641 . . . . .	40	—	40	*	39	—	—	*	*9	*13	*
641.9 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
641.93 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
642 . . . . .	58	—	58	*	57	*	—	*	*12	29	*
642.3 . . . . .	*14	—	*14	—	*14	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.33 . . . . .	*14	—	*14	—	*14	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.4 . . . . .	20	—	20	—	20	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.43 . . . . .	20	—	20	—	20	—	—	*	*	*	*
643 . . . . .	105	—	105	—	105	—	—	*20	*21	47	*17
643.0 . . . . .	31	—	31	—	31	—	—	*	*	*15	*
643.03 . . . . .	31	—	31	—	31	—	—	*	*	*15	*
643.1 . . . . .	64	—	64	—	64	—	—	*	*13	*26	*
643.13 . . . . .	64	—	64	—	64	—	—	*	*13	*26	*
644 . . . . .	317	—	317	*	316	*	—	63	64	125	65
644.0 . . . . .	283	—	283	*	282	*	—	59	57	109	59
644.03 . . . . .	282	—	282	*	280	*	—	58	57	108	59
644.1 . . . . .	31	—	31	*	31	*	—	*	*6	14	*7
644.13 . . . . .	30	—	30	*	30	*	—	*	*6	14	*6
646 . . . . .	153	—	153	*	152	—	—	26	23	81	*22
646.6 . . . . .	120	—	120	*	120	—	—	*20	*19	63	*19
646.63 . . . . .	113	—	113	*	112	—	—	*18	*17	60	*17
646.8 . . . . .	23	—	23	*	23	—	—	*	*	*14	*
646.83 . . . . .	23	—	23	*	23	—	—	*	*	*13	*
647 . . . . .	*13	—	*13	—	*13	—	—	*	*	*	*
648 . . . . .	186	—	186	—	186	*	—	49	36	74	28
648.0 . . . . .	*27	—	*27	—	*27	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.03 . . . . .	*27	—	*27	—	*27	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.4 . . . . .	*23	—	*23	—	*23	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.8 . . . . .	36	—	36	—	36	*	—	*	*	*19	*
648.83 . . . . .	36	—	36	—	36	*	—	*	*	*19	*
648.9 . . . . .	73	—	73	—	73	—	—	*13	*13	33	*15
648.93 . . . . .	67	—	67	—	67	—	—	*13	*12	27	*15
654 . . . . .	*27	—	*27	—	*26	*	—	*	*	*	*
654.5 . . . . .	*21	—	*21	—	*20	*	—	*	*	*	*
654.53 . . . . .	*21	—	*21	—	*19	*	—	*	*	*	*
656 . . . . .	*12	—	*12	*	*12	—	—	*	*	*	*
658 . . . . .	38	—	38	—	38	—	—	*	*	*	*
658.1 . . . . .	*12	—	*12	—	*12	—	—	*	*	*	*
658.13 . . . . .	*12	—	*12	—	*12	—	—	*	*	*	*
659 . . . . .	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	*	*	*7	*
659.8 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*6	*
659.83 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*6	*
670 . . . . .	*21	—	*21	—	*21	—	—	*	*	*	*
670.0 . . . . .	*21	—	*21	—	*21	—	—	*	*	*	*
670.04 . . . . .	*20	—	*20	—	*20	—	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.



**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
680-709 . . . . .	2,636	1,308	1,329	135	488	649	1,365	613	605	950	467
681 . . . . .	92	57	*35	*	*	*31	*	*	*	*30	*
681.0 . . . . .	38	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.00 . . . . .	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.1 . . . . .	54	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*20	*
681.10 . . . . .	54	*34	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*20	*
682 . . . . .	1,629	819	810	83	354	436	756	385	385	561	298
682.0 . . . . .	79	38	41	*21	*30	*	*	*21	*	*30	*
682.1 . . . . .	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.2 . . . . .	95	53	42	*	*19	*31	*33	*	*32	*	*28
682.3 . . . . .	155	58	97	*	37	39	75	*33	*25	51	46
682.4 . . . . .	90	66	*24	*	31	*23	*32	*	*20	*33	*
682.5 . . . . .	*87	*	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.6 . . . . .	808	375	433	*	129	227	436	209	216	269	114
682.7 . . . . .	249	154	95	*	53	88	102	*63	67	96	*23
683 . . . . .	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
686 . . . . .	*52	*40	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
686.9 . . . . .	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
693 . . . . .	*26	*	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
693.0 . . . . .	*25	*	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695 . . . . .	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695.1 . . . . .	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
707 . . . . .	679	306	373	*	73	124	481	153	156	260	110
707.0 . . . . .	458	221	238	*	*59	*80	319	*92	*88	189	*90
707.1 . . . . .	217	85	132	*	*	*	159	*59	66	70	*
708 . . . . .	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709 . . . . .	*21	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
710-739 . . . . .	6,773	2,626	4,147	155	1,142	1,763	3,712	1,443	1,484	2,502	1,344
710 . . . . .	136	*26	110	*	87	*	*	*36	*	*40	*38
710.0 . . . . .	112	*	90	*	78	*	*	*28	*	*	*34
711 . . . . .	159	109	*51	*	*35	*46	*60	*66	*	*43	*
711.0 . . . . .	155	105	*49	*	*32	*45	*59	*63	*	*41	*
711.06 . . . . .	67	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*27	*
714 . . . . .	156	*25	131	*	*21	50	82	*19	*31	49	*57
714.0 . . . . .	132	*	114	*	*	41	78	*	*27	*36	*
715 . . . . .	2,150	650	1,500	*	35	555	1,556	431	484	695	541
715.1 . . . . .	231	69	162	-	*	47	179	*27	41	109	55
715.15 . . . . .	66	*	45	-	*	*	51	*	*	*	*28
715.16 . . . . .	158	46	112	-	*	*32	122	*	*29	82	*26
715.3 . . . . .	822	321	501	*	*	238	567	228	211	244	140
715.31 . . . . .	*25	*	*	-	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*
715.35 . . . . .	243	107	135	*	*	63	169	64	63	69	46
715.36 . . . . .	546	194	352	-	*	162	380	147	145	165	90
715.9 . . . . .	1,049	246	803	*	*	262	771	169	220	320	339
715.90 . . . . .	*46	*	*36	-	*	*	*38	*	*	*	*
715.95 . . . . .	230	80	150	-	*	61	165	54	77	71	*29
715.96 . . . . .	734	148	586	*	*	180	543	99	128	211	295
715.98 . . . . .	*23	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
716 . . . . .	76	39	37	*	*	*24	*41	*	*	*36	*
716.1 . . . . .	*26	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.9 . . . . .	27	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
717 . . . . .	26	16	*9	*	21	*	*	*13	*	*	*
717.8 . . . . .	19	*13	*6	*	17	*	*	*9	*	*	*
717.83 . . . . .	18	*13	*	*	16	*	—	*9	*	*	*
718 . . . . .	60	33	27	*	23	*	*	*18	*	26	*
718.3 . . . . .	19	*	*12	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.31 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.8 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719 . . . . .	164	76	87	*	*29	*22	107	*44	*29	73	*18
719.4 . . . . .	66	*20	46	*	*	*	32	*	*	*19	*
719.41 . . . . .	*17	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.45 . . . . .	*34	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.7 . . . . .	*61	*	*	—	*	*	*57	*	*	*	*
721 . . . . .	286	132	154	—	35	91	160	*34	66	110	75
721.0 . . . . .	58	23	35	—	*11	28	*18	*	*12	26	*
721.1 . . . . .	73	52	*	—	*	*27	*37	*	*	*	*
721.3 . . . . .	127	*41	85	—	*	*30	83	*	*31	52	*31
722 . . . . .	865	438	427	*	337	309	216	135	220	365	144
722.0 . . . . .	107	56	52	—	49	48	*	*19	17	57	15
722.1 . . . . .	543	278	264	*	206	188	145	84	146	229	84
722.10 . . . . .	534	275	259	*	204	186	141	84	145	224	82
722.4 . . . . .	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.5 . . . . .	81	39	42	—	*25	*30	*27	*	*27	*23	*20
722.52 . . . . .	80	39	41	—	*25	*30	*25	*	*26	*23	*20
722.7 . . . . .	43	*20	*24	—	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.71 . . . . .	*22	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.73 . . . . .	*15	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.8 . . . . .	42	*	*22	—	*	*	*	*	*	*22	*
722.83 . . . . .	38	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*21	*
722.9 . . . . .	*28	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.93 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723 . . . . .	51	26	*25	*	*	28	*	*	*	18	*
723.0 . . . . .	*24	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
723.4 . . . . .	*18	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724 . . . . .	581	262	319	*	94	139	347	121	134	233	93
724.0 . . . . .	314	161	154	*	*	75	226	70	67	135	42
724.02 . . . . .	297	158	139	*	*	68	217	69	67	126	36
724.2 . . . . .	133	60	74	*	48	34	51	*24	44	46	*19
724.3 . . . . .	*22	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
724.4 . . . . .	47	*	*36	—	*	*	*29	*	*	*27	*
724.5 . . . . .	39	*11	*29	*	*11	*	*21	*	*	*17	*
726 . . . . .	216	43	173	*	151	29	35	26	19	151	21
726.1 . . . . .	26	*10	*16	—	*	*8	*16	*	*	*	*
726.10 . . . . .	26	*10	*16	—	*	*8	*16	*	*	*	*
726.2 . . . . .	20	*8	*12	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
727 . . . . .	70	*19	51	*	*	40	*16	*11	*	*21	*
727.0 . . . . .	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.4 . . . . .	*11	*	*10	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728 . . . . .	157	97	*60	*	*	*	77	*	*	*57	*
728.8 . . . . .	103	*65	*38	*	*	*	*36	*	*	*	*
728.89 . . . . .	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729 . . . . .	182	89	93	*	*16	31	129	*28	*26	109	*19
729.1 . . . . .	*27	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.5 . . . . .	49	*26	23	*	*	*14	*26	*	*	*26	*
729.8 . . . . .	99	*	*48	*	*	*	*94	*	*	*71	*
729.89 . . . . .	*83	*	*	*	*	*	*82	*	*	*70	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
730 . . . . .	439	214	224	*37	*58	111	232	125	130	131	*53
730.0 . . . . .	134	85	*49	*	*	*	*70	*	*	*	*
730.07 . . . . .	*58	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.1 . . . . .	91	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.2 . . . . .	214	95	119	*	*	*	116	*	*75	*82	*
730.27 . . . . .	92	*	*	*	*	*	*69	*	*	*	*
732 . . . . .	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733 . . . . .	748	232	516	*	87	141	506	217	149	229	153
733.1 . . . . .	425	94	331	*	*	*43	365	116	90	109	109
733.13 . . . . .	285	66	219	*	*	*	262	85	53	77	71
733.14 . . . . .	69	*	62	*	*	*	*54	*	*	*	*
733.4 . . . . .	98	42	56	*	*29	*28	*41	*31	*	*43	*
733.42 . . . . .	87	*37	50	*	*	*24	*39	*28	*	*37	*
733.6 . . . . .	43	*	36	*	*	*18	*15	*	*10	*19	*
733.8 . . . . .	109	43	65	*	32	42	*28	*	*25	46	*19
733.81 . . . . .	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.82 . . . . .	87	35	53	*	25	38	*24	*	*23	39	*
733.9 . . . . .	*54	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736 . . . . .	*42	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737 . . . . .	*49	*	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.3 . . . . .	*45	*	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737.30 . . . . .	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
738 . . . . .	96	*35	62	*	*28	*32	*35	*	*	*37	*24
738.4 . . . . .	82	*26	56	*	*	*30	*32	*	*	*33	*
740-759 . . . . .	878	422	456	676	83	76	*42	333	161	190	194
742 . . . . .	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
745 . . . . .	203	92	111	179	*	*	*	86	*	*	*63
745.4 . . . . .	*34	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
745.5 . . . . .	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746 . . . . .	77	*41	*	*60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747 . . . . .	96	*32	*64	*69	*	*	*	*53	*	*	*
748 . . . . .	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
749 . . . . .	20	*11	*	19	*	-	-	*	*	*	*
750 . . . . .	67	50	*	61	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
750.5 . . . . .	37	29	*	37	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
751 . . . . .	76	*34	*41	*56	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752 . . . . .	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753 . . . . .	44	*27	*	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.2 . . . . .	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
754 . . . . .	36	*	*25	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756 . . . . .	109	*61	*49	*75	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756.1 . . . . .	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
760-779 . . . . .	1,331	777	554	1,322	*	-	*	190	416	470	255
765 . . . . .	400	220	*180	400	-	-	-	*	*	243	*
765.1 . . . . .	236	159	*	236	-	-	-	*	*	*139	*
769 . . . . .	295	*211	*	295	-	-	-	*	*	*	*
770 . . . . .	258	139	119	253	*	-	*	*	112	*58	*53
770.8 . . . . .	87	*41	*46	87	*	-	-	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
771 . . . . .	80	*45	*35	78	—	—	*	*	*	*28	*
771.8 . . . . .	70	*38	*32	68	—	—	*	*	*	*	*
774 . . . . .	59	34	25	59	—	—	—	*	*13	*16	23
774.6 . . . . .	48	27	21	48	—	—	—	*	*10	*14	18
778 . . . . .	*25	*	*	*25	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
778.4 . . . . .	*17	*	*	*17	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
779 . . . . .	59	*29	*	59	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
780-799 . . . . .	750	324	426	119	220	184	227	200	93	366	90
780 . . . . .	156	75	81	56	43	19	38	43	29	64	19
780.2 . . . . .	30	*16	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*16	*
780.3 . . . . .	77	37	40	33	25	*	*	31	*13	25	*9
780.6 . . . . .	28	*15	*	*17	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
784 . . . . .	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786 . . . . .	121	63	58	*	35	50	25	24	18	53	26
786.0 . . . . .	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.09 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
786.5 . . . . .	103	54	49	*	35	46	21	19	16	48	19
786.50 . . . . .	88	45	43	*	29	40	19	16	*13	43	16
787 . . . . .	*17	*	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788 . . . . .	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789 . . . . .	112	25	87	21	51	*31	*	*15	17	61	19
789.0 . . . . .	111	24	87	21	51	*30	*	*15	17	60	19
789.00 . . . . .	45	*	38	*	14	*	*	*	*	34	*
789.03 . . . . .	24	*8	16	*	15	*	*	*	*	*	*
799 . . . . .	291	127	164	*	72	68	139	99	*	157	*17
799.9 . . . . .	286	125	161	*	72	68	134	99	*	152	*17
800-999 . . . . .	13,228	6,209	7,019	848	3,455	2,614	6,311	2,860	2,866	4,962	2,540
800 . . . . .	82	70	*	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
800.0 . . . . .	*19	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
801 . . . . .	139	118	*22	*35	75	*	*	*	*	*32	*69
801.0 . . . . .	50	*36	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
802 . . . . .	121	92	*30	*	78	*	*25	26	*	54	*26
802.2 . . . . .	56	49	*	*	42	*	*	*	*	*	*
802.4 . . . . .	33	*15	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*19	*
805 . . . . .	397	190	207	*	107	70	220	73	122	85	118
805.0 . . . . .	132	78	*54	*	*47	*	*51	*	*	*28	*46
805.2 . . . . .	99	*48	50	*	*	*	66	*	*36	*	*
805.4 . . . . .	124	56	68	*	*28	*27	69	*	*37	*28	*38
806 . . . . .	207	*132	*	*	*128	*	*	*	*	*	*
806.0 . . . . .	*146	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807 . . . . .	170	67	103	*	31	28	110	*26	68	49	28
807.0 . . . . .	148	62	86	*	*17	*23	107	*24	64	43	*18
807.02 . . . . .	*32	*	*	—	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*
807.03 . . . . .	*20	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807.2 . . . . .	*20	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808 . . . . .	360	135	225	*	109	*42	207	70	91	134	66
808.0 . . . . .	105	*77	*	—	*45	*	*43	*	*	*51	*
808.2 . . . . .	162	*	135	*	*	*	120	*47	*36	60	*
808.4 . . . . .	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808.8 . . . . .	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
810 . . . . .	*24	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
810.0 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
812 . . . . .	254	72	182	16	45	*37	156	50	52	92	60
812.0 . . . . .	135	*27	108	*	*	*	103	*27	*32	*37	39
812.00 . . . . .	*45	*	*40	*	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*
812.01 . . . . .	52	*	*33	*	*	*	*45	*	*	*	*
812.09 . . . . .	*23	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.2 . . . . .	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*
812.4 . . . . .	59	17	41	14	*11	*	*	*12	*	*35	*
812.40 . . . . .	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.41 . . . . .	18	*10	*	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813 . . . . .	171	83	88	*12	56	38	66	37	41	71	23
813.0 . . . . .	36	*11	*25	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.01 . . . . .	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.2 . . . . .	*18	*10	*	*	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.4 . . . . .	72	34	38	*	*20	*14	34	*18	*	32	*10
813.41 . . . . .	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.42 . . . . .	27	*	*16	*	*	*	*15	*	*	*12	*
813.44 . . . . .	29	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.5 . . . . .	*18	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816 . . . . .	29	26	*	*	22	*	*	*	*	*13	*
816.0 . . . . .	*12	*10	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.1 . . . . .	*17	*16	*	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*
820 . . . . .	2,393	669	1,724	*	*45	130	2,190	468	496	1,000	429
820.0 . . . . .	670	207	463	*	*	*41	594	149	132	297	92
820.00 . . . . .	97	*	78	—	—	*	94	*	*	63	*
820.02 . . . . .	*47	*	*34	—	*	*	*46	*	*	*	*
820.03 . . . . .	*47	*	*33	*	*	*	*40	*	*	*	*
820.09 . . . . .	455	139	316	*	*	*	414	115	107	176	57
820.2 . . . . .	1,095	260	835	*	*	*56	1,012	218	248	445	184
820.20 . . . . .	*43	*	*30	*	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
820.21 . . . . .	950	233	717	*	*	*45	886	192	202	379	176
820.22 . . . . .	103	*	88	*	*	*	89	*	*	*42	*
820.8 . . . . .	588	175	413	*	*	*32	549	100	105	231	151
821 . . . . .	475	167	308	156	83	*46	191	74	88	240	73
821.0 . . . . .	279	107	173	125	50	*	91	*50	*52	141	*36
821.00 . . . . .	57	*	*35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*37	*
821.01 . . . . .	223	85	138	115	*39	*	92	*	*41	104	*33
821.2 . . . . .	163	*42	121	*	*	*	60	*	*	82	*
821.23 . . . . .	93	*	69	*	*	*	*54	*	*	*55	*
822 . . . . .	45	*14	*32	—	*	*	*26	*	*	*	*
822.0 . . . . .	42	*	*30	—	*	*	*25	*	*	*	*
823 . . . . .	398	208	190	*13	163	98	124	86	60	187	64
823.0 . . . . .	116	*43	72	*	*31	*25	58	*	*	*50	*22
823.00 . . . . .	90	*34	56	*	*26	*	*45	*	*	*44	*
823.2 . . . . .	59	*25	*33	*	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.20 . . . . .	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.22 . . . . .	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.3 . . . . .	*35	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.8 . . . . .	127	74	*52	*	*35	*45	*	*	*	88	*
823.80 . . . . .	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.82 . . . . .	56	*41	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.9 . . . . .	*38	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824 . . . . .	346	123	224	*	119	81	141	76	69	136	65
824.0 . . . . .	*17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.2 . . . . .	25	*10	*15	*	*14	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.4 . . . . .	92	38	54	*	25	*27	40	*16	*20	28	*27
824.6 . . . . .	121	24	98	*	*22	29	70	*23	*24	61	*14
824.8 . . . . .	73	30	42	*	39	*	*	*26	*13	*27	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
825 . . . . .	60	41	*19	*	39	*	*	*	*	*22	*
825.0 . . . . .	*24	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
825.2 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*	*
836 . . . . .	*21	*	*	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*
840 . . . . .	83	34	49	—	*	53	27	*9	*20	*43	*11
840.4 . . . . .	81	33	48	—	*	52	26	*8	*19	*43	*11
844 . . . . .	42	29	*13	*	23	*	*	*12	*9	*11	*
844.2 . . . . .	20	14	*6	*	18	*	—	*	*	*	*
844.8 . . . . .	*15	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845 . . . . .	*12	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845.0 . . . . .	*11	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846 . . . . .	*20	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846.0 . . . . .	*20	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847 . . . . .	58	23	*34	*	18	*	*	*	*12	*27	*14
847.0 . . . . .	*20	*12	*	*	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*
847.2 . . . . .	35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850 . . . . .	77	53	24	*9	41	*15	*	23	*18	*13	*23
850.0 . . . . .	*20	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.1 . . . . .	37	28	*	*	*24	*	*	*11	*	*	*
850.5 . . . . .	*11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
851 . . . . .	100	63	*38	*	*52	*	*	*	*	*33	*
851.8 . . . . .	70	*37	*32	*	*31	*	*	*	*	*31	*
852 . . . . .	225	126	99	*	*	*48	105	*	*54	91	*39
852.0 . . . . .	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852.2 . . . . .	171	91	*80	*	*	*	92	*	*	*78	*34
852.20 . . . . .	*68	*	*	*	*	*	*38	*	*	*	*
852.21 . . . . .	*55	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853 . . . . .	136	*104	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853.0 . . . . .	136	*104	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854 . . . . .	173	112	60	*14	85	*37	37	*47	48	52	26
854.0 . . . . .	158	98	60	*14	84	*23	37	*33	48	51	26
854.00 . . . . .	*26	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.01 . . . . .	39	*18	*20	*	*	*	*19	*	*	*20	*
854.02 . . . . .	26	15	*	*	15	*	*	*	*	*	*
854.06 . . . . .	*55	*40	*	*	*47	*	*	*	*	*	*
860 . . . . .	104	71	*33	*	45	*28	*	*	*26	*32	*
860.0 . . . . .	52	*33	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*
861 . . . . .	*57	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
863 . . . . .	83	*63	*	*	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*
864 . . . . .	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
865 . . . . .	89	*42	*	*	*68	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.0 . . . . .	82	*36	*	*	*63	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.04 . . . . .	*51	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
871 . . . . .	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873 . . . . .	69	37	32	*14	28	*	*23	*	*13	25	*18
873.0 . . . . .	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.4 . . . . .	31	*15	*15	*10	*14	*	*	*	*	*13	*
873.42 . . . . .	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
879 . . . . .	*48	*37	*	*	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
881	*25	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
882	*27	*18	*	*	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*
883	*27	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891	55	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
891.1	*42	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
892	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922	48	*22	26	*	*15	*	*22	*	*	*16	*
922.1	*22	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922.2	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924	57	*25	33	*	*8	*	46	*15	*17	*	*
924.0	*29	*	*	*	*	*	*24	*	*	*	*
924.01	*23	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935	23	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935.1	*19	*12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941	44	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941.2	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
942	*55	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
944	*16	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945	80	*44	*37	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945.2	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
958	*36	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959	61	*32	*28	*	*22	*	*24	*19	*	*	*
959.1	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963	*11	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
963.0	*9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
965	96	34	62	*	59	*	*	*38	*16	24	*17
965.0	*32	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.4	43	*14	29	*	33	*	*	*	*	*13	*
966	45	*33	*	*	*21	*	*	*	*	*	*
966.3	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
967	*27	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
968	*15	*10	*	*	*11	*	—	*	*	*	*
968.5	*12	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
969	153	71	82	*	104	28	*16	25	26	56	46
969.0	69	*36	33	*	48	*	*	*	*9	*23	*28
969.4	45	19	26	*	28	*	*	*	*9	*18	*8
972	32	*	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
977	34	*	28	*	*13	*	*	*	*	*21	*
977.9	19	*	*16	*	*10	*	*	*	*	*8	*
980	*10	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
989	22	*10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*13	*
989.5	*18	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
994	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995	87	43	45	*	*15	*15	46	*	*25	37	*11
995.2	45	*21	*24	*	*	*	*27	*	*	*15	*
996	2,333	1,082	1,251	153	400	612	1,168	592	451	860	429
996.0	83	54	*29	*	*	*	57	*28	*	*36	*
996.01	25	*	*12	*	*	*	*20	*	*	*	*
996.1	48	*26	*22	*	*	*	*25	*	*	*26	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
996.2	75	50	*25	*38	*24	*	*	*	*33	*	*
996.4	404	134	270	*	48	97	247	98	83	119	104
996.5	61	*	*46	*	*	*	*41	*	*	*40	*
996.59	54	*	*43	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.6	817	410	407	*77	137	233	369	215	176	276	150
996.62	357	156	201	*51	78	112	116	114	*70	134	*39
996.64	*65	*33	*	—	*	*	*57	*	*	*	*
996.66	117	*55	*62	—	*	*	98	*	*	*49	*
996.67	76	*55	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.69	104	*50	*54	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.7	687	320	367	*	94	186	400	170	126	256	135
996.72	*33	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.73	195	88	107	*	36	59	99	42	*34	79	*40
996.74	308	143	165	*	*	91	195	*80	*53	125	*50
996.77	*36	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.78	48	*28	*20	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.8	143	66	77	*	72	*41	*	*	*	85	*
996.81	96	*45	51	*	*39	*37	*	*	*	55	*
997	638	316	322	*25	113	207	294	174	147	174	143
997.0	*52	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.1	*28	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.2	64	*	*39	—	*	*	*37	*	*	*	*
997.3	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.4	297	119	178	*	72	95	119	*65	81	72	80
997.5	47	*26	*	*	*	*	*20	*	*	*	*
997.6	108	81	*27	—	*	*43	*58	*	*	*	*
997.62	83	*63	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998	1,048	535	513	53	210	328	457	244	235	392	177
998.1	154	87	67	*13	*32	46	64	46	*37	45	26
998.11	99	63	36	*12	*22	*27	37	*30	*28	*24	*17
998.12	44	*18	*25	*	*	*	*22	*	*	*17	*
998.2	*48	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.3	79	*39	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.5	635	306	329	*	128	175	302	139	152	237	107
998.59	611	291	320	*	123	173	287	134	149	224	104
998.8	61	37	*25	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*20	*
998.83	*26	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.89	35	*	*15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
999	51	*	*30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V01-V82	13,435	1,900	11,535	324	9,680	795	2,636	2,650	3,975	4,135	2,675
V10	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12	*20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V22	*20	—	*20	—	*20	—	—	*	*	*	*
V24	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
V27	9,227	—	9,227	75	9,132	*	—	1,730	2,013	3,434	2,050
V27.0	8,230	—	8,230	75	8,139	*	—	1,522	1,594	3,169	1,945
V27.1	66	—	66	—	65	*	—	*	*	42	*
V27.2	171	—	171	—	169	*	—	39	*43	61	27
V27.9	722	—	722	*	720	*	—	150	362	142	69
V30	*34	*	*	*34	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
V30.1	*34	*	*	*34	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
V45	48	*28	*	*	*	*	*29	*	*	*30	*
V45.8	37	*22	*	*	*	*	*23	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.



**Table 2. Number of days of care for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code of first-listed diagnosis, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of days of care in thousands											
V54 . . . . .	*23	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55 . . . . .	114	67	*47	*	*	*40	*	*37	*40	*25	*
V55.3 . . . . .	81	*49	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V57 . . . . .	2,915	1,240	1,675	*	203	452	2,233	593	1,646	309	367
V57.1 . . . . .	590	236	354	*	*	*95	436	317	142	*98	*
V57.8 . . . . .	2,294	1,001	1,293	*	160	355	1,768	276	1,498	197	323
V57.89 . . . . .	2,294	1,001	1,293	*	160	355	1,768	276	1,498	197	323
V58 . . . . .	707	350	358	91	141	230	246	213	210	188	97
V58.0 . . . . .	94	69	*25	*	*	*42	*39	*	*	*31	*
V58.1 . . . . .	526	254	273	86	116	178	147	181	127	143	76
V58.4 . . . . .	*31	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V58.49 . . . . .	*30	*	*19	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
V70.7 . . . . .	*22	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
V71 . . . . .	19	*10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: If estimate is preceded by asterisk, use according to size of corresponding estimate in table 1; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
All codes . . . . .	126,073	51,032	75,041	6,084	32,328	26,573	61,088	27,300	31,448	44,836	22,488
001-139 . . . . .	3,460	1,485	1,976	467	927	633	1,434	764	809	1,286	601
003 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
003.0 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008 . . . . .	277	115	162	95	42	36	104	67	68	96	46
008.4 . . . . .	123	45	78	*8	17	22	75	38	33	30	22
008.43 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
008.45 . . . . .	110	40	70	*	15	20	71	36	30	26	19
008.6 . . . . .	47	27	20	47	*	*	-	*6	12	21	*9
008.61 . . . . .	44	26	19	44	*	*	-	*5	12	19	*8
008.8 . . . . .	101	40	61	39	23	13	26	22	21	43	14
009 . . . . .	19	*9	11	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	11	*
009.0 . . . . .	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
011 . . . . .	16	9	*7	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*6
011.9 . . . . .	12	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5
011.90 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
031 . . . . .	14	9	*5	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
031.0 . . . . .	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
034 . . . . .	26	12	15	16	*7	*	*	*6	*8	9	*
034.0 . . . . .	25	11	14	14	*7	*	*	*6	*8	9	*
036 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
038 . . . . .	679	325	355	46	91	130	411	154	155	256	114
038.0 . . . . .	54	28	27	*5	*7	12	30	16	14	14	11
038.1 . . . . .	151	79	71	*7	25	37	81	34	34	58	25
038.2 . . . . .	25	11	14	*	*6	*5	11	*6	*5	*7	*6
038.3 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
038.4 . . . . .	149	65	84	*7	18	30	94	34	32	50	32
038.40 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	*	*	11	*5	*	*8	*
038.42 . . . . .	78	26	52	*	10	12	54	16	20	26	16
038.43 . . . . .	15	9	*5	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
038.49 . . . . .	34	18	16	*	*	10	19	*9	*7	11	*9
038.8 . . . . .	25	12	14	*	*	*	17	*8	*6	9	*
038.9 . . . . .	266	126	140	22	30	40	173	54	62	114	36
041 . . . . .	1,273	453	820	108	335	221	609	240	319	494	220
041.0 . . . . .	277	79	198	15	141	31	90	55	67	115	39
041.00 . . . . .	62	27	35	*	18	10	31	17	11	25	9
041.01 . . . . .	12	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
041.02 . . . . .	113	*7	105	*	99	*	*8	21	26	51	14
041.04 . . . . .	52	20	32	*	*7	*8	36	*8	16	23	*6
041.09 . . . . .	33	16	18	*	9	*7	13	*6	*9	11	*7
041.1 . . . . .	229	123	106	22	54	55	99	43	56	88	42
041.10 . . . . .	38	21	17	*	9	*8	16	10	*7	15	*6
041.11 . . . . .	146	77	70	13	34	38	61	27	37	56	26
041.19 . . . . .	45	25	20	*	10	*9	22	*7	11	16	10
041.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
041.3 . . . . .	68	23	45	*	*8	11	46	14	15	28	12
041.4 . . . . .	336	77	259	36	66	52	182	68	89	117	61
041.5 . . . . .	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
041.6 . . . . .	45	17	28	*	*	*8	30	*9	12	18	*6
041.7 . . . . .	87	38	49	*9	12	16	50	12	23	34	18
041.8 . . . . .	188	81	107	14	40	41	93	32	50	71	35

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
- Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
041.84	17	*6	11	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
041.85	62	27	35	*7	14	13	28	*8	17	23	14
041.86	71	33	38	*	13	17	41	13	21	26	12
041.89	35	14	21	*	*7	*6	17	*6	*7	18	*5
041.9	25	*8	17	*	*8	*	10	*	*	16	*
042	139	97	42	*	103	31	*	48	13	61	18
047	34	17	17	17	13	*	*	*7	*7	*8	12
047.9	30	15	15	14	12	*	*	*6	*6	*7	10
049	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
052	17	*9	*8	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
052.7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
052.9	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
053	50	17	33	*	*6	*	39	*8	15	17	9
053.1	17	*6	11	—	*	*	15	*	*7	*	*
053.19	14	*	9	—	*	*	13	*	*7	*	*
053.9	25	9	16	*	*	*	17	*	*6	9	*5
054	46	13	33	*	28	*	*8	12	*8	17	*8
054.1	14	*	13	*	13	*	*	*	*	*5	*
054.10	*8	*	*7	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
054.9	19	*5	14	*	11	*	*	*	*	*8	*
070	118	67	51	*	60	39	18	31	18	40	29
070.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070.3	25	14	11	*	12	*8	*	*6	*	11	*
070.30	15	*8	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*8	*
070.32	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
070.5	77	45	32	*	40	27	10	22	11	24	19
070.51	37	21	16	—	23	11	*	*9	*5	12	11
070.54	39	24	15	*	17	15	*7	13	*6	12	*8
075	13	*8	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*
078	33	15	18	*	21	*	*	9	*8	12	*
078.1	15	*	13	*	12	*	*	*	*	*5	*
078.10	*9	*	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
078.5	14	10	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
079	164	73	91	79	35	20	30	37	40	55	32
079.6	10	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
079.9	138	65	74	62	31	17	28	31	33	48	26
079.99	136	65	71	62	28	17	28	30	32	47	26
094	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
097	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
097.1	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
110	45	27	18	*	10	12	20	14	12	13	*6
110.1	20	11	9	*	*	*5	14	*9	*6	*	*
110.4	14	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
111	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
112	241	100	141	36	57	54	94	51	58	88	43
112.0	117	54	63	21	27	28	41	24	29	40	24
112.1	24	—	24	*	10	*5	*7	*	*7	*8	*
112.2	23	11	12	*	*	*5	14	*6	*7	*8	*
112.3	16	*7	10	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
112.4	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*8	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
112.5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
112.8	31	16	15	*	9	*8	12	*7	*6	12	*6
112.84	21	10	11	*	*7	*6	*8	*6	*	*8	*
112.89	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
112.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
117	18	10	*8	*	*5	*	*8	*5	*	*6	*
117.3	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
131	9	*	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
131.0	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
131.01	*5	—	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
135	40	10	30	—	15	12	13	*8	14	16	*
136	25	15	10	*	13	*7	*	*5	*	12	*
136.3	16	13	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	*7	*
136.9	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
138	19	10	*8	—	*	*	14	*	*7	*	*
140-239	4,333	1,803	2,530	121	607	1,358	2,247	1,077	1,036	1,465	755
141	12	*5	*7	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
141.0	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
147	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
150	25	18	*7	—	*	11	12	*	*5	11	*
150.5	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
150.9	14	10	*	—	*	*7	*6	*	*	*9	*
151	38	23	16	*	*	10	27	10	*8	12	*8
151.0	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
151.8	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
151.9	14	9	*	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
152	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
153	157	77	80	*	*5	38	114	37	43	50	27
153.1	10	*	*6	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
153.2	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
153.3	34	19	15	—	*	9	24	*8	*8	10	*9
153.4	22	12	11	—	*	*	17	*6	*6	*7	*
153.6	19	*9	10	—	*	*	14	*	*	*6	*5
153.8	*9	*5	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
153.9	45	20	25	*	*	11	31	*8	17	15	*
154	55	30	25	—	*	19	33	13	17	15	10
154.0	20	11	9	—	*	*6	14	*	*7	*	*5
154.1	31	17	13	—	*	11	18	*8	9	9	*
155	22	11	11	*	*	*5	12	*	*	*8	*6
155.0	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
155.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
156	18	*6	12	—	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
156.0	*8	*	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
157	69	37	32	—	*	21	47	16	16	22	15
157.0	25	12	13	—	*	11	12	*	*	*7	9
157.8	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
157.9	31	18	12	—	*	*6	24	*6	10	11	*
158	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
161	16	13	*	—	*	*7	*8	*	*	*6	*
161.9	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
162 . . . . .	380	208	172	*	11	120	248	81	87	163	48
162.2 . . . . .	18	10	*7	—	*	*5	12	*	*	9	*
162.3 . . . . .	86	50	36	*	*	28	54	21	20	31	14
162.4 . . . . .	11	*5	*5	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
162.5 . . . . .	37	21	16	—	*	12	24	*7	*8	16	*6
162.8 . . . . .	28	14	14	—	*	10	18	14	*	*7	*
162.9 . . . . .	200	106	93	*	*	62	133	35	49	94	22
163 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
170 . . . . .	29	16	13	12	11	*	*	*7	*	*	14
170.7 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6
171 . . . . .	18	*9	*9	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
172 . . . . .	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
173 . . . . .	24	15	9	*	*	*	19	*6	*	12	*
173.3 . . . . .	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
174 . . . . .	179	—	179	—	24	66	89	47	38	66	29
174.2 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.4 . . . . .	27	—	27	—	*	10	14	*	*6	*8	*8
174.5 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
174.8 . . . . .	38	—	38	—	*5	16	18	17	*9	*8	*
174.9 . . . . .	87	—	87	—	12	33	43	21	17	40	10
176 . . . . .	*7	*7	*	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
179 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
180 . . . . .	29	—	29	*	12	10	*7	*6	*	13	*6
180.8 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
180.9 . . . . .	20	—	20	*	10	*7	*	*	*	10	*
182 . . . . .	46	—	46	—	*	17	25	14	11	12	10
182.0 . . . . .	46	—	46	—	*	17	25	14	11	12	10
183 . . . . .	76	—	76	*	14	32	30	27	13	21	16
183.0 . . . . .	73	—	73	*	13	31	29	26	12	20	15
184 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
185 . . . . .	205	205	—	*	*	44	161	57	57	55	36
186 . . . . .	*7	*7	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
186.9 . . . . .	*7	*7	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
188 . . . . .	75	58	17	*	*	15	59	21	19	23	13
188.5 . . . . .	*6	*6	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
188.8 . . . . .	22	17	*	*	*	*	17	*8	*	*6	*
188.9 . . . . .	32	25	*7	—	*	*6	25	*8	9	10	*
189 . . . . .	57	31	26	*	*	18	31	11	14	19	12
189.0 . . . . .	48	27	20	*	*	15	25	10	13	16	*9
191 . . . . .	48	27	21	13	10	10	15	15	*9	11	13
191.1 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.2 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.8 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
191.9 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
193 . . . . .	26	*6	20	*	*7	11	*8	*5	*7	9	*
195 . . . . .	13	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
195.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
196 . . . . .	184	76	108	*	22	72	89	48	45	56	35
196.0 . . . . .	22	12	10	*	*	11	*8	*6	*	*8	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
196.1	34	19	15	*	*	13	20	*8	*6	14	*6
196.2	57	30	26	*	*6	19	32	16	17	14	10
196.3	46	*	43	*	*8	20	18	13	10	14	*9
196.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
196.6	11	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
196.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
197	476	201	274	*6	34	158	278	121	128	139	87
197.0	102	50	53	*	13	34	51	22	28	28	24
197.1	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
197.2	67	27	40	*	*	22	42	16	20	20	11
197.4	17	*6	10	—	*	*	12	*	*	*	*7
197.5	18	*	13	*	*	*6	11	*5	*	*	*
197.6	68	22	46	*	*6	21	40	20	18	20	10
197.7	172	77	95	*	*9	61	102	46	43	56	28
197.8	18	*8	9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*
198	424	202	222	*9	31	128	256	107	121	127	69
198.1	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
198.2	10	*	*6	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
198.3	90	46	44	*	*6	37	45	23	25	28	14
198.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
198.5	192	94	98	*	14	48	127	49	55	54	34
198.7	14	9	*	*	*	*	10	*	*6	*	*
198.8	93	36	57	*	*7	30	54	23	25	30	15
198.82	15	*	12	—	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
198.89	76	33	43	*	*5	25	43	18	22	24	12
199	150	65	85	*	*8	55	85	38	30	60	22
199.0	57	20	37	*	*	22	30	12	14	21	10
199.1	93	45	48	*	*	33	55	25	16	40	13
200	24	15	*8	*	*	*6	12	*	*8	*7	*
200.0	14	9	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
200.00	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
201	18	*9	9	*	10	*	*5	*	*	*7	*
201.9	15	*7	*8	*	*8	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
201.90	12	*5	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
202	114	56	59	*	17	26	69	35	26	38	16
202.8	103	50	53	*	15	23	62	30	23	35	14
202.80	59	28	31	*	*5	14	38	18	14	21	*6
202.81	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
202.83	15	*7	*8	—	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
202.88	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
203	69	41	28	—	*	22	45	18	12	23	15
203.0	66	40	26	—	*	22	43	18	12	22	14
203.00	64	39	25	—	*	22	41	18	11	22	14
204	97	56	41	25	*	10	57	31	23	29	15
204.0	32	19	13	25	*	*	*	11	*6	13	*
204.00	21	12	*8	15	*	*	*	*7	*	*7	*
204.01	12	*7	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
204.1	61	36	26	—	*	*8	54	20	15	15	11
204.10	59	34	24	—	—	*8	51	19	15	14	11
205	45	23	22	*6	10	13	16	10	*9	18	*9
205.0	29	13	16	*5	*7	*8	*9	*7	*	11	*7
205.00	22	11	11	*	*	*6	*8	*5	*	*9	*
205.01	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
205.1	14	*8	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
205.10	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
208	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
208.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
208.00	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
210	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
210.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
211	147	67	80	*	11	32	104	42	31	57	18
211.1	16	*	11	—	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*
211.3	112	54	58	*	*7	23	81	32	22	45	12
211.4	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
212	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
213	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
214	23	14	*9	*	*	*8	9	*6	*	*9	*
214.1	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
214.4	*8	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
216	14	*	11	*	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*
216.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
218	429	—	429	*	208	195	26	80	99	173	77
218.0	44	—	44	—	20	22	*	12	*9	16	*7
218.1	121	—	121	—	54	59	*9	27	27	43	24
218.2	70	—	70	—	34	33	*	17	15	26	12
218.9	194	—	194	*	100	81	13	24	48	87	34
219	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
220	62	—	62	*	28	23	10	14	14	20	14
221	*7	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
225	39	13	25	*	*5	11	22	10	*5	12	11
225.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
225.2	26	*6	19	*	*	*7	17	*8	*	*8	*6
226	17	*	16	—	*5	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
227	22	*6	16	*	*	11	*6	*	*	*9	*
227.1	10	*	*9	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
227.3	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
228	18	*8	10	*	*5	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
228.0	15	*7	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
233	39	*	36	*	12	12	15	9	*8	15	*6
233.0	16	—	16	—	*	*6	*8	*	*	*	*
233.1	17	—	17	*	11	*	*	*	*	*7	*
235	15	*7	*7	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*5	*
235.2	11	*5	*5	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
237	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
237.7	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
238	70	33	38	*	*	12	54	24	18	17	10
238.4	18	10	*8	*	*	*	12	*	*	*5	*5
238.7	43	18	25	*	*	*	38	16	13	10	*
238.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
239	30	12	18	*	*	*6	18	*7	*8	10	*
239.6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
240-279	12,777	5,233	7,544	506	1,672	3,453	7,146	2,758	3,262	4,603	2,154
240	15	*	13	*	*	*6	*6	*	*5	*6	*
240.9	15	*	13	*	*	*6	*6	*	*5	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
241 . . . . .	25	*	21	*	*7	9	9	*7	*6	*7	*5
241.0 . . . . .	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
241.1 . . . . .	12	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
242 . . . . .	64	9	54	*	17	17	30	18	13	23	10
242.0 . . . . .	14	*	12	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
242.00 . . . . .	13	*	11	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
242.9 . . . . .	40	*6	34	*	9	12	19	12	9	14	*5
242.90 . . . . .	39	*6	33	*	*9	12	19	11	9	14	*5
244 . . . . .	986	181	804	*6	99	210	670	235	285	282	184
244.0 . . . . .	35	*6	29	—	*5	10	19	*6	10	11	*7
244.1 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
244.9 . . . . .	939	172	767	*6	92	198	643	226	273	266	174
245 . . . . .	17	*	14	*	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*
245.2 . . . . .	13	*	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
246 . . . . .	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
246.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250 . . . . .	4,211	1,875	2,336	26	438	1,333	2,414	948	1,014	1,577	673
250.0 . . . . .	2,869	1,237	1,632	9	240	857	1,762	653	692	1,109	414
250.00 . . . . .	1,802	797	1,005	*	114	515	1,171	426	433	669	274
250.01 . . . . .	642	263	379	*	73	213	351	145	159	253	84
250.02 . . . . .	253	106	147	*	25	69	159	44	64	110	35
250.03 . . . . .	171	70	101	*	28	60	81	38	36	77	21
250.1 . . . . .	121	57	64	10	61	32	19	25	28	47	21
250.10 . . . . .	18	*9	*9	*	*6	*5	*6	*	*	*9	*
250.11 . . . . .	40	15	24	*5	22	*7	*5	*8	9	17	*5
250.12 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
250.13 . . . . .	53	28	25	*	30	14	*	12	12	17	12
250.2 . . . . .	19	11	*9	*	*	*	12	*6	*	*7	*
250.22 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.23 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.3 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.4 . . . . .	320	147	173	*	41	125	152	64	56	114	86
250.40 . . . . .	119	51	69	*	*7	44	68	23	17	51	28
250.41 . . . . .	134	63	71	*	23	54	56	31	27	39	36
250.42 . . . . .	23	13	10	*	*	*8	13	*	*	*6	10
250.43 . . . . .	44	19	24	—	10	18	15	*7	*8	17	12
250.5 . . . . .	151	68	83	*	24	60	66	35	43	43	31
250.50 . . . . .	46	21	24	—	*	18	25	13	12	12	*8
250.51 . . . . .	65	32	33	*	10	30	25	15	16	20	14
250.52 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
250.53 . . . . .	28	*8	20	—	10	*9	*9	*5	11	*7	*
250.6 . . . . .	305	149	157	*	33	118	154	68	90	98	49
250.60 . . . . .	115	57	57	*	*6	35	74	28	32	37	17
250.61 . . . . .	118	55	63	*	14	49	54	26	34	36	21
250.62 . . . . .	27	15	12	—	*	13	13	*	*9	10	*
250.63 . . . . .	46	22	24	—	11	21	14	9	15	15	*6
250.7 . . . . .	156	85	71	—	*7	51	98	39	35	50	31
250.70 . . . . .	63	38	26	—	*	21	41	14	17	20	12
250.71 . . . . .	57	29	27	—	*	19	34	16	12	19	10
250.72 . . . . .	16	9	*7	—	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
250.73 . . . . .	20	*9	11	—	*	*7	11	*5	*	*6	*5
250.8 . . . . .	205	98	108	*	21	65	118	48	50	78	29
250.80 . . . . .	81	39	42	—	*	27	52	18	21	28	13

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
250.81	71	36	35	*	11	21	37	17	14	29	10
250.82	23	10	13	—	*	*7	15	*	*5	10	*
250.83	30	13	17	*	*6	9	14	*8	*9	11	*
250.9	56	21	36	*	*6	19	30	*7	15	28	*7
250.90	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*9	*
250.91	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
250.92	20	*9	11	—	*	*7	12	*	*6	11	*
250.93	15	*	11	*	*	*6	*9	*	*	*	*
251	58	21	37	*7	9	15	26	14	14	20	10
251.2	30	10	20	*5	*5	*5	15	*7	*8	13	*
251.8	19	*7	13	*	*	*9	*9	*6	*	*	*
252	25	*5	20	*	*	12	10	*6	*6	*8	*5
252.0	20	*	15	*	*	11	*7	*	*	*7	*
252.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253	58	24	34	*6	*7	13	33	15	11	20	12
253.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253.5	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
253.6	33	12	21	*	*	*	25	*7	*6	12	*7
255	53	22	30	*	*8	17	22	13	13	19	*7
255.0	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
255.4	22	*9	14	*	*	*7	11	*6	*8	*7	*
256	9	—	9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
256.4	*6	—	*6	—	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*
259	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
260	19	*6	12	—	*	*	11	*	*7	*	*
261	28	14	14	*	*6	*	17	*8	*7	*8	*
262	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
263	392	166	226	*7	36	72	277	68	108	163	53
263.0	16	*7	*9	*	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
263.1	19	*9	10	*	*	*	11	*6	*6	*5	*
263.8	30	13	17	*	*	*5	21	*	13	10	*
263.9	327	137	190	*	29	58	235	53	83	142	49
266	27	*8	19	*	*	*	20	*6	*7	11	*
266.2	25	*8	17	*	*	*	19	*6	*7	10	*
269	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
269.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
270	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
271	26	*8	18	*	*6	*	14	*6	9	*8	*
271.3	22	*6	16	*	*	*	13	*	*9	*6	*
272	1,196	601	595	*	104	478	613	280	323	397	197
272.0	646	315	331	*	52	258	336	186	172	192	95
272.1	35	21	14	*	*9	12	13	*	11	15	*
272.2	18	10	*8	—	*	*8	*6	*	*	10	*
272.4	481	248	232	*	36	192	252	85	131	173	91
272.9	*9	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
273	54	26	28	*	9	10	33	12	14	23	*
273.1	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
273.3	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
273.8	37	19	18	*	*7	*8	20	*7	12	14	*
274	169	105	65	*	10	51	108	51	45	48	25
274.0	49	28	21	*	*	13	33	10	15	17	*7
274.9	117	74	43	*	*7	38	73	40	29	30	18

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
275 . . . . .	196	76	120	*5	47	54	90	38	54	75	29
275.0 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
275.2 . . . . .	78	28	49	*	20	22	35	12	28	31	*7
275.3 . . . . .	33	16	17	*	*9	*9	13	*8	*	13	*8
275.4 . . . . .	75	26	48	*	14	21	37	14	19	28	12
276 . . . . .	4,377	1,790	2,586	406	597	836	2,539	851	1,103	1,641	782
276.0 . . . . .	113	57	56	*6	*8	19	81	21	28	43	21
276.1 . . . . .	792	321	471	23	83	172	514	128	209	280	175
276.2 . . . . .	182	85	97	29	25	36	93	28	54	66	34
276.3 . . . . .	31	14	17	*	*	*8	17	*5	*8	14	*
276.4 . . . . .	16	*7	*8	*	*	*5	*8	*	*	*7	*
276.5 . . . . .	1,991	842	1,148	304	293	296	1,097	394	503	765	329
276.6 . . . . .	71	34	37	*	*8	20	40	10	15	28	18
276.7 . . . . .	242	113	128	11	21	53	156	55	56	82	48
276.8 . . . . .	826	274	552	22	138	205	461	195	193	300	138
276.9 . . . . .	113	43	70	*6	15	23	71	12	32	56	14
277 . . . . .	38	22	16	11	19	*	*	13	12	11	*
277.0 . . . . .	21	12	9	*7	13	*	*	*6	*9	*6	*
277.00 . . . . .	20	11	*9	*7	13	*	*	*6	*8	*6	*
278 . . . . .	658	232	426	*9	204	278	167	136	183	218	121
278.0 . . . . .	644	230	414	*9	198	272	165	134	181	212	118
278.00 . . . . .	480	173	306	*7	133	202	136	104	135	152	88
278.01 . . . . .	165	57	108	*	65	70	28	30	46	60	30
278.1 . . . . .	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
278.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
279 . . . . .	22	*8	13	*	*9	*	*	*5	*	*7	*
279.0 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
280-289 . . . . .	4,053	1,588	2,465	189	919	831	2,114	869	947	1,433	805
280 . . . . .	609	218	392	20	117	133	339	131	149	229	101
280.0 . . . . .	365	130	235	*	68	81	214	83	85	135	62
280.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
280.9 . . . . .	235	85	150	17	47	51	121	46	62	91	36
281 . . . . .	102	39	63	*	11	16	74	22	28	40	13
281.0 . . . . .	31	9	22	—	*	*	25	*8	11	*8	*
281.1 . . . . .	10	*	*6	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
281.9 . . . . .	54	24	30	*	*7	10	37	10	15	21	*8
282 . . . . .	141	58	83	34	80	16	11	38	27	55	20
282.4 . . . . .	20	*8	12	*	*7	*	*7	*7	*	*	*7
282.5 . . . . .	20	*	16	*	12	*	*	*	*	9	*
282.6 . . . . .	89	39	49	24	57	*7	*	24	18	39	*7
282.60 . . . . .	23	10	14	*7	11	*	*	*	*	12	*
282.62 . . . . .	61	27	34	13	45	*	*	19	14	25	*
283 . . . . .	27	*8	20	*	*7	*	17	11	*	*6	*6
283.0 . . . . .	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*5	*	*	*
283.9 . . . . .	13	*	10	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
284 . . . . .	157	78	80	11	29	40	77	44	33	54	26
284.8 . . . . .	124	61	63	*7	24	32	60	35	27	41	20
284.9 . . . . .	32	17	16	*	*	*8	17	*8	*5	13	*5
285 . . . . .	2,200	804	1,396	49	494	434	1,224	419	530	768	484
285.1 . . . . .	915	343	572	*9	172	191	543	158	242	303	212
285.8 . . . . .	28	12	16	*	*6	*6	15	*	*8	10	*6
285.9 . . . . .	1,253	448	805	39	316	235	663	256	280	451	266

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
286 . . . . .	130	67	63	*8	33	27	62	38	25	42	25
286.0 . . . . .	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
286.5 . . . . .	13	*	*8	—	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
286.6 . . . . .	21	11	10	*	*6	*	9	*7	*	*5	*6
286.7 . . . . .	25	11	15	*	*	*6	14	9	*	*9	*
286.9 . . . . .	53	28	25	*	13	13	25	13	11	20	10
287 . . . . .	349	166	183	23	80	76	169	87	72	118	73
287.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
287.3 . . . . .	42	15	27	*9	11	*6	16	11	*7	13	10
287.4 . . . . .	62	35	27	*	12	15	31	15	13	16	17
287.5 . . . . .	234	112	123	*7	54	54	119	58	49	84	43
288 . . . . .	246	109	137	25	51	65	105	57	59	90	41
288.0 . . . . .	151	69	82	19	29	44	59	38	35	52	25
288.8 . . . . .	81	33	48	*6	19	18	37	16	21	32	12
288.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
289 . . . . .	91	42	49	18	17	21	35	22	20	32	18
289.0 . . . . .	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.2 . . . . .	13	*7	*7	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.3 . . . . .	10	*5	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.5 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.59 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
289.8 . . . . .	22	11	12	*	*	*6	11	*6	*	*8	*
289.9 . . . . .	21	*7	15	*	*	*	13	*6	*5	*8	*
290-319 . . . . .	7,959	3,904	4,054	259	3,547	1,914	2,239	2,047	2,049	2,724	1,138
290 . . . . .	308	97	211	—	*	*8	299	75	66	122	46
290.0 . . . . .	167	44	123	—	—	*	164	45	34	62	26
290.1 . . . . .	10	*	*7	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
290.10 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
290.2 . . . . .	16	*5	10	—	—	*	15	*	*7	*5	*
290.20 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*
290.21 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	—	—	*	*8	*	*	*	*
290.3 . . . . .	23	*7	16	—	—	*	23	*6	*7	*7	*
290.4 . . . . .	90	37	53	—	*	*	87	20	17	40	14
290.40 . . . . .	70	29	40	—	—	*	68	17	12	28	12
290.41 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	—	*	*	14	*	*	9	*
291 . . . . .	215	163	52	—	101	80	35	46	68	65	36
291.0 . . . . .	40	33	*7	—	18	17	*5	10	10	14	*6
291.2 . . . . .	20	12	*7	—	*	*5	12	*	*5	*5	*6
291.3 . . . . .	*7	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
291.8 . . . . .	142	107	35	—	73	53	16	30	49	41	22
291.81 . . . . .	132	100	32	—	66	50	15	27	46	37	21
291.89 . . . . .	10	*6	*	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
292 . . . . .	122	66	57	*	62	23	38	36	27	38	22
292.0 . . . . .	48	27	21	*	33	11	*	19	*8	12	*9
292.1 . . . . .	15	*6	*8	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
292.12 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
292.8 . . . . .	50	27	23	*	18	*8	23	12	12	18	*8
292.81 . . . . .	31	14	16	*	*	*6	22	*	*9	12	*5
292.84 . . . . .	16	10	*6	*	13	*	*	*6	*	*6	*
292.9 . . . . .	9	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
293 . . . . .	112	49	63	*	14	14	83	27	31	32	21
293.0 . . . . .	71	30	41	*	*	*7	61	14	21	20	16
293.8 . . . . .	26	13	13	*	11	*	11	*9	*7	9	*
293.83 . . . . .	18	9	*8	*	*9	*	*	*7	*	*5	*
293.9 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
294 . . . . .	471	182	290	*	15	19	435	95	122	177	76
294.1 . . . . .	192	75	116	*	*	*6	182	46	47	72	28
294.8 . . . . .	254	96	157	*	*	*9	240	44	72	92	45
294.9 . . . . .	24	*9	15	*	*7	*	12	*	*	13	*
295 . . . . .	395	208	187	*	213	113	65	139	86	128	42
295.3 . . . . .	103	59	44	—	59	28	15	37	20	34	11
295.30 . . . . .	36	20	16	—	19	9	*8	*7	*7	14	*7
295.32 . . . . .	21	12	*8	—	13	*	*	*7	*	*7	*
295.34 . . . . .	45	26	19	—	27	14	*	23	*8	12	*
295.4 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.6 . . . . .	45	30	14	—	20	14	10	15	11	12	*7
295.60 . . . . .	12	*6	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.62 . . . . .	18	13	*5	—	*8	*	*6	*6	*	*	*
295.64 . . . . .	13	9	*	—	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*
295.7 . . . . .	147	65	82	*	91	40	14	56	29	48	13
295.70 . . . . .	101	46	55	*	63	27	*9	31	21	38	10
295.74 . . . . .	39	15	23	*	24	11	*	22	*6	9	*
295.9 . . . . .	86	47	39	*	35	26	25	25	23	28	10
295.90 . . . . .	67	35	32	*	24	19	23	12	21	25	*9
295.92 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
295.94 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	—	*9	*	*	11	*	*	—
296 . . . . .	931	351	580	44	490	214	184	250	252	336	93
296.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.00 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.2 . . . . .	290	116	174	22	154	53	61	60	77	126	26
296.20 . . . . .	170	68	102	12	89	31	37	37	45	76	12
296.22 . . . . .	25	*7	18	*	14	*5	*	*	*	19	*
296.23 . . . . .	56	26	30	*	29	10	12	13	17	19	*7
296.24 . . . . .	36	15	22	*	20	*7	*7	9	12	11	*
296.3 . . . . .	318	113	205	11	169	73	65	94	92	104	28
296.30 . . . . .	108	35	73	*	58	23	24	29	39	34	*6
296.32 . . . . .	22	*8	14	*	11	*6	*	*	10	*7	*
296.33 . . . . .	130	49	81	*5	74	28	23	46	28	44	12
296.34 . . . . .	51	18	33	*	23	12	14	17	13	16	*
296.4 . . . . .	52	22	30	*	26	17	*8	18	13	13	*9
296.40 . . . . .	26	10	16	*	13	*8	*	*6	*6	10	*
296.43 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.44 . . . . .	19	10	9	—	10	*6	*	*8	*6	*	*
296.5 . . . . .	58	22	36	*	31	18	*7	20	15	18	*6
296.50 . . . . .	33	13	20	*	17	11	*	10	*9	11	*
296.53 . . . . .	15	*	10	*	*9	*5	*	*6	*	*	*
296.54 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.6 . . . . .	42	15	27	*	24	12	*	12	11	15	*
296.60 . . . . .	26	10	16	*	14	*7	*	*5	*7	12	*
296.63 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.64 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.7 . . . . .	112	38	74	*	54	25	29	28	33	35	16
296.8 . . . . .	32	12	20	*	15	10	*5	11	*7	10	*
296.80 . . . . .	19	*8	11	*	*9	*5	*	*5	*	*7	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
296.89	10	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
296.9	19	10	9	*	12	*	*	*	*	12	*
296.90	15	*8	*7	*	11	*	*	*	*	9	*
297	27	10	17	—	*8	*8	12	*6	*6	11	*
297.1	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
297.9	17	*7	10	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*9	*
298	155	74	82	*5	51	28	71	37	27	66	25
298.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
298.9	143	68	74	*5	46	27	65	34	25	59	24
299	10	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
299.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
299.00	*8	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
300	629	215	414	14	219	165	231	151	177	230	72
300.0	342	111	231	*	78	98	164	82	97	123	39
300.00	276	89	187	*	54	80	140	62	79	103	32
300.01	46	17	29	*	18	14	13	14	10	16	*6
300.02	19	*5	14	*	*5	*	11	*6	*9	*	*
300.1	23	*5	18	*	16	*	*	*5	*6	*8	*
300.11	11	*	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.15	*5	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
300.2	16	*6	10	*	10	*	*	*	*	*5	*
300.21	10	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.3	21	11	11	*	15	*	*	*5	*5	*9	*
300.4	167	53	115	*	65	42	56	42	51	57	17
300.8	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
300.9	52	28	24	*	34	11	*	*8	11	25	*8
301	306	145	161	*6	218	69	14	121	91	72	23
301.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.2	9	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
301.22	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
301.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.5	*7	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.50	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.6	29	12	18	*	13	12	*	*7	14	*7	*
301.7	20	17	*	*	17	*	*	*8	*7	*	*
301.8	144	57	87	*	108	30	*	67	39	27	11
301.81	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
301.83	81	15	66	*	65	14	*	28	26	19	*8
301.89	48	33	15	*	34	12	*	35	9	*	*
301.9	76	39	37	*	54	19	*	32	17	20	*6
303	742	533	209	*	381	265	92	202	204	233	103
303.0	109	76	33	*	65	35	10	22	48	24	15
303.00	40	28	12	—	26	11	*	*	17	12	*8
303.01	65	45	19	*	35	24	*6	18	31	10	*6
303.9	633	457	176	*	316	231	82	180	155	210	88
303.90	270	194	75	*	131	98	39	51	62	119	39
303.91	307	224	82	*	165	107	33	113	78	79	37
303.92	16	11	*	*	*7	*7	*	*8	*	*	*
303.93	41	27	14	*	14	19	*8	*8	12	9	11
304	437	245	192	*	333	89	10	151	89	137	59
304.0	121	66	55	*	78	39	*	53	24	21	22
304.00	31	16	15	—	20	10	*	*8	*6	12	*5
304.01	87	48	39	*	56	29	*	44	18	9	16
304.1	20	9	10	—	12	*6	*	*7	*	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
304.10	10	*5	*	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.11	*9	*	*5	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.2	117	74	43	*	98	18	*	43	19	47	*7
304.20	42	26	17	*	37	*	*	*7	*	29	*
304.21	68	46	22	*	55	12	*	35	13	16	*
304.3	50	31	20	*	44	*	—	*8	20	18	*
304.30	18	13	*6	*	16	*	—	*	*	10	*
304.31	29	17	12	*	26	*	—	*6	14	*7	*
304.4	12	*6	*7	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.40	*6	*	*	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*
304.41	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.6	9	*	*5	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.7	34	17	16	—	27	*7	*	17	*	*6	*7
304.70	*8	*	*	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.71	24	12	12	—	19	*	*	14	*	*	*
304.8	29	16	13	*	24	*	*	*6	*	16	*
304.80	15	*7	*8	*	13	*	*	*	*	11	*
304.81	10	*7	*	—	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
304.9	44	21	23	*	31	10	*	14	*9	14	*7
304.90	27	12	15	—	19	*6	*	*7	*5	11	*
304.91	15	*8	*7	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*
305	1,708	973	735	19	905	544	241	329	440	621	318
305.0	371	261	110	*6	212	104	48	91	88	123	68
305.00	248	179	69	*6	143	67	32	49	66	88	45
305.01	79	56	23	*	43	24	12	22	16	25	16
305.02	26	14	12	*	18	*7	*	16	*	*	*
305.03	18	11	*6	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*6	*5
305.1	912	467	445	*	342	379	187	118	255	351	188
305.2	102	59	43	*5	87	9	*	28	29	36	10
305.20	76	44	32	*5	65	*6	*	15	23	31	*8
305.21	17	11	*6	*	16	*	*	9	*	*	*
305.22	*6	*	*	—	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
305.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.4	12	*7	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.40	10	*6	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
305.5	35	19	16	*	26	9	*	10	10	9	*6
305.50	21	11	10	—	15	*6	*	*	*7	*6	*
305.51	11	*6	*	*	*9	*	*	*5	*	*	*
305.6	133	80	54	*	111	20	*	41	35	49	*9
305.60	90	52	37	*	75	13	*	18	27	38	*6
305.61	28	17	11	—	23	*	*	15	*	*8	*
305.62	*8	*5	*	—	*7	*	—	*5	*	*	*
305.63	*7	*	*	—	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
305.7	21	10	11	*	18	*	—	*	*	*5	11
305.70	14	*7	*8	*	13	*	—	*	*	*	*8
305.9	113	65	48	*	92	16	*	35	16	40	22
305.90	68	40	28	*	55	10	*	15	11	30	13
305.91	21	12	*8	*	16	*	*	10	*	*6	*
305.92	*8	*5	*	—	*8	*	—	*7	*	*	*
305.93	16	*7	*8	*	13	*	*	*	*	*	*7
306	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
307	68	17	51	*7	32	15	14	15	18	25	9
307.1	12	*	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
307.5	17	*	15	*	10	*	*	*	*6	*5	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
307.50	10	*	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
307.8	19	*	16	*	*8	*6	*	*	*	10	*
307.81	16	*	13	*	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*
307.9	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
308	20	*6	14	*	10	*6	*	*	*5	*7	*
308.0	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
308.3	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
308.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
309	229	90	139	22	140	36	31	75	69	56	29
309.0	79	31	48	*	46	11	18	27	20	21	11
309.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.2	28	11	17	*	17	*	*	*6	13	*6	*
309.24	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
309.28	21	*9	12	*	15	*	*	*	12	*	*
309.3	*5	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
309.4	29	15	13	*	20	*	*	11	*5	*5	*8
309.8	63	21	42	9	37	15	*	22	22	14	*5
309.81	60	20	40	*9	36	14	*	21	21	14	*
309.9	19	*6	13	*	13	*	*	*	*6	*7	*
310	131	58	74	*	14	10	107	26	19	62	25
310.1	9	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
310.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
310.9	114	46	68	*	*7	*5	102	21	16	58	19
311	637	237	400	11	208	165	252	159	167	212	99
312	59	38	20	16	33	*7	*	30	14	10	*
312.3	37	25	12	*6	24	*6	*	23	*6	*6	*
312.30	24	16	*8	*	16	*	*	17	*	*	*
312.34	*9	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
312.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312.9	12	*8	*	*6	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*
313	25	12	14	15	10	*	—	*7	*9	*8	*
313.8	25	11	13	15	10	—	—	*7	*9	*8	*
313.81	23	11	12	14	10	—	—	*7	*8	*7	*
314	52	39	13	35	16	*	—	11	19	18	*
314.0	50	38	12	35	15	*	—	11	19	17	*
314.00	13	10	*	*7	*6	*	—	*	*	*5	*
314.01	38	28	10	28	10	*	—	9	15	12	*
315	26	17	10	20	*6	*	*	*8	*9	*7	*
315.3	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
315.8	*6	*	*	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
315.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
317	31	16	15	*	20	*8	*	12	*7	10	*
318	28	16	12	*	17	*	*	11	*7	*8	*
318.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
318.1	13	9	*	*	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*
318.2	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
319	66	37	29	17	21	18	10	15	13	21	17
320-389	3,543	1,633	1,909	459	517	677	1,891	823	904	1,188	627
320	17	9	*8	*6	*	*	*6	*5	*	*	*5
320.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322.9	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
323 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*
323.9 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
324 . . . . .	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
324.1 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331 . . . . .	410	162	248	18	13	24	355	96	100	163	52
331.0 . . . . .	319	113	205	*	*	*8	309	75	72	133	38
331.3 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
331.4 . . . . .	54	32	23	16	10	9	20	13	18	16	*7
331.9 . . . . .	17	*7	10	—	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
332 . . . . .	230	116	114	*	*	12	217	54	55	83	38
332.0 . . . . .	225	115	109	*	*	12	212	53	52	82	37
332.1 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
333 . . . . .	52	23	29	*	*8	12	29	13	15	16	*8
333.1 . . . . .	15	*6	9	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
333.8 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333.82 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333.9 . . . . .	11	*5	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
334 . . . . .	14	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
334.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
335 . . . . .	16	10	*6	*	*	*5	*8	*	*	*7	*
335.2 . . . . .	13	*7	*5	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
335.20 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336 . . . . .	19	10	9	*	*	*7	*9	*	*5	*6	*
336.3 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336.9 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337 . . . . .	61	28	33	*	14	20	27	19	14	18	10
337.1 . . . . .	42	21	21	—	*5	15	23	10	11	14	*8
337.2 . . . . .	11	*	*9	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*
340 . . . . .	92	23	69	*	24	48	20	22	28	29	12
341 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
342 . . . . .	428	195	233	*5	20	82	321	93	116	137	81
342.0 . . . . .	13	*	*8	—	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
342.00 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
342.8 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	13	*	*6	*6	*
342.80 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
342.9 . . . . .	393	178	215	*	19	75	295	88	106	125	74
342.90 . . . . .	342	153	190	*	17	62	260	75	93	113	62
342.91 . . . . .	28	16	13	*	*	*7	20	*8	*7	*8	*6
342.92 . . . . .	23	10	12	*	*	*6	15	*6	*6	*	*6
343 . . . . .	76	41	35	40	26	*6	*5	16	17	21	22
343.2 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
343.8 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
343.9 . . . . .	49	29	20	25	18	*	*	9	11	15	14
344 . . . . .	128	84	44	*	44	35	46	26	38	41	24
344.0 . . . . .	40	28	13	*	18	9	12	*8	11	15	*7
344.00 . . . . .	26	18	*8	*	10	*6	9	*	*8	9	*
344.1 . . . . .	44	31	13	*	19	13	11	10	11	15	*8
344.6 . . . . .	14	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
344.60 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344.61 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
344.9 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	*	*6	9	*	*7	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
345 . . . . .	121	57	64	37	41	21	22	28	33	31	30
345.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.1 . . . . .	26	11	14	*8	*7	*6	*5	*	*7	*6	10
345.10 . . . . .	22	*9	13	*6	*	*5	*	*	*6	*	*9
345.3 . . . . .	22	13	10	*7	*6	*	*	*5	*6	*8	*
345.4 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.5 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.50 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
345.9 . . . . .	45	24	21	12	17	*7	9	*9	15	10	10
345.90 . . . . .	40	22	18	11	14	*6	9	*8	14	10	9
346 . . . . .	147	37	110	*6	69	50	22	38	40	53	17
346.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.00 . . . . .	*6	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.2 . . . . .	13	10	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
346.20 . . . . .	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.8 . . . . .	12	*	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.80 . . . . .	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.81 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
346.9 . . . . .	111	23	88	*	54	39	14	25	34	41	11
346.90 . . . . .	102	21	82	*	49	36	12	24	31	37	11
346.91 . . . . .	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348 . . . . .	148	77	72	20	33	32	64	28	36	52	32
348.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.1 . . . . .	61	30	30	*9	*8	14	30	10	14	19	18
348.2 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.3 . . . . .	43	22	21	*	*6	*9	24	*6	10	21	*6
348.4 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.5 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
348.8 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
349 . . . . .	36	14	22	*	19	*7	*7	*7	10	14	*6
349.0 . . . . .	16	*	13	*	14	*	*	*	*6	*5	*
349.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
349.8 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
349.82 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
350 . . . . .	17	*5	12	*	*	*	12	*	*5	*6	*
350.1 . . . . .	15	*5	10	*	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
351 . . . . .	28	11	16	*	*	*8	13	*6	*	12	*
351.0 . . . . .	24	10	14	*	*	*7	11	*5	*	10	*
353 . . . . .	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
353.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
354 . . . . .	40	16	23	*	10	16	12	9	*6	17	*8
354.0 . . . . .	27	*9	18	*	*6	13	*8	*5	*	13	*
354.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
355 . . . . .	30	13	17	*	*7	*8	15	*5	*9	10	*6
355.8 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
355.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
356 . . . . .	47	26	21	*	*	12	31	13	12	15	*7
356.9 . . . . .	37	21	16	*	*	*9	24	9	10	13	*5
357 . . . . .	185	94	90	*	18	71	96	40	51	62	31
357.0 . . . . .	11	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
357.2 . . . . .	161	80	81	—	13	63	85	36	45	56	25

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
358 . . . . .	19	*9	10	*	*	*	12	*	*6	*6	*
358.0 . . . . .	16	*7	*9	*	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
359 . . . . .	29	17	12	*	*7	*6	12	*6	*9	*8	*7
359.1 . . . . .	13	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*
359.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
360 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
361 . . . . .	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
361.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362 . . . . .	151	65	86	*7	19	45	80	36	42	41	32
362.0 . . . . .	90	41	49	*	17	38	35	21	25	26	17
362.01 . . . . .	84	38	46	*	16	36	31	20	25	25	15
362.02 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
362.3 . . . . .	16	9	*7	—	*	*	14	*	*	*	*6
362.34 . . . . .	12	*7	*	—	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
362.5 . . . . .	28	*7	21	*	*	*	25	*6	*7	*7	*7
362.50 . . . . .	23	*5	18	—	*	*	22	*	*7	*5	*6
363 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
365 . . . . .	154	62	92	*	*	15	137	42	43	43	26
365.9 . . . . .	139	57	81	—	*	12	124	38	41	40	20
366 . . . . .	42	13	29	*	*	*5	34	18	*6	11	*7
366.1 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	—	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*
366.9 . . . . .	31	*9	22	*	*	*	25	13	*	*8	*
368 . . . . .	50	25	25	*	10	12	28	9	14	15	11
368.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
368.2 . . . . .	12	*7	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
368.4 . . . . .	19	10	*8	*	*	*	14	*	*5	*	*
368.46 . . . . .	17	9	*8	*	*	*	14	*	*	*	*
368.8 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
369 . . . . .	79	33	46	*	*8	14	52	22	16	27	13
369.0 . . . . .	37	14	23	*	*	*5	27	10	*6	14	*7
369.00 . . . . .	36	13	22	*	*	*5	26	10	*6	13	*7
369.4 . . . . .	16	*7	*9	*	*	*	10	*6	*5	*	*
369.6 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
369.60 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
369.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
370 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
372 . . . . .	50	27	23	18	*7	*5	20	10	11	21	*8
372.0 . . . . .	14	9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
372.00 . . . . .	13	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
372.3 . . . . .	28	14	14	9	*	*	13	*6	*6	12	*
372.30 . . . . .	27	13	14	9	*	*	13	*6	*6	12	*
372.7 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
373 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
374 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
374.3 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376 . . . . .	19	13	*7	10	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6
376.0 . . . . .	13	*9	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
376.01 . . . . .	13	*9	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
377 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
378 . . . . .	16	*8	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
378.5 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
379	19	11	*8	*	*5	*6	*5	*	*	*7	*
380	22	10	12	*	*7	*	*7	*	*6	9	*
380.1	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.10	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
380.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381	27	17	10	21	*	*	*	*8	*6	10	*
381.0	11	*7	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381.01	*8	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
381.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
382	221	126	95	199	12	*	*6	46	53	79	44
382.9	214	122	92	193	11	*	*5	44	51	75	43
383	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
385	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386	69	24	45	*	*7	15	46	16	21	23	*8
386.0	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386.00	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386.1	25	9	16	—	*	*	19	*7	*6	*8	*
386.10	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386.11	12	*	*8	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
386.12	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
386.3	29	9	20	*	*	*6	19	*8	10	*8	*
386.30	26	*8	18	*	*	*5	18	*6	*9	*8	*
386.5	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
388	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
389	64	30	33	*	*8	10	42	14	15	22	12
389.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
389.9	47	23	24	*	*	*6	34	10	11	16	10
390-459	27,463	13,192	14,271	122	1,507	6,427	19,406	6,331	6,980	9,824	4,328
394	64	24	40	*	*7	19	39	16	14	27	*8
394.0	13	*	9	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*5	*
394.1	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
394.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
394.9	34	14	20	—	*	*8	23	*5	*6	19	*
395	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
396	176	72	104	*	*	16	154	48	42	64	22
396.0	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
396.2	45	19	26	—	*	*	41	14	11	12	*7
396.3	94	38	56	*	*	9	82	23	22	39	10
396.8	14	*6	*8	—	*	*	12	*7	*	*	*
396.9	12	*6	*7	—	*	*	11	*	*	*8	*
397	103	40	63	*	*	17	82	32	27	33	11
397.0	102	39	63	*	*	16	80	32	27	32	11
398	43	12	30	—	*	*7	34	15	*7	*8	13
398.9	43	12	30	—	*	*7	34	15	*7	*8	13
398.90	10	*	*9	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
398.91	32	10	22	—	*	*	29	12	*	*6	10
401	5,643	2,338	3,305	13	404	1,572	3,654	1,272	1,450	2,071	851
401.0	76	33	43	*	11	24	41	12	13	44	*6
401.1	92	38	53	*	*6	32	54	66	*5	15	*6
401.9	5,476	2,267	3,209	12	387	1,517	3,559	1,194	1,431	2,012	839

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
402 . . . . .	378	154	225	*	12	72	293	90	87	142	60
402.0 . . . . .	11	*	*6	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
402.00 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
402.1 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
402.9 . . . . .	359	145	214	*	11	67	281	86	83	133	57
402.90 . . . . .	190	76	113	—	*6	42	142	47	39	72	31
402.91 . . . . .	170	69	101	*	*	26	139	39	44	61	25
403 . . . . .	523	247	276	*	77	163	281	97	103	224	100
403.0 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
403.01 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
403.1 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.11 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
403.9 . . . . .	502	238	264	*	71	158	270	91	98	215	97
403.90 . . . . .	47	22	25	*	*	12	31	*9	*6	26	*7
403.91 . . . . .	455	216	238	*	67	146	239	83	93	189	90
404 . . . . .	85	39	47	*	*6	21	58	21	16	28	20
404.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
404.9 . . . . .	79	37	42	*	*5	20	54	20	15	26	18
404.91 . . . . .	9	*	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
404.92 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*6	*
404.93 . . . . .	51	23	28	—	*	11	38	13	11	16	11
405 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
405.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
405.91 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410 . . . . .	871	520	351	*	49	286	534	195	211	290	175
410.0 . . . . .	36	20	15	—	*	12	21	9	10	*9	*8
410.01 . . . . .	30	18	12	—	*	11	17	*8	9	*7	*6
410.1 . . . . .	150	93	57	*	11	52	87	33	36	51	30
410.11 . . . . .	137	86	51	*	10	48	80	30	35	46	27
410.12 . . . . .	11	*6	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
410.2 . . . . .	23	13	11	—	*	*9	13	*5	*	*8	*6
410.21 . . . . .	21	12	9	—	*	*8	11	*	*	*8	*5
410.3 . . . . .	19	15	*	—	*	*9	9	*6	*6	*	*
410.31 . . . . .	18	14	*	—	*	*9	*8	*5	*6	*	*
410.4 . . . . .	161	103	58	—	12	72	77	30	37	60	35
410.40 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.41 . . . . .	139	88	50	—	11	62	66	27	33	50	29
410.42 . . . . .	16	11	*6	—	*	*7	*8	*	*	*6	*
410.5 . . . . .	15	*9	*6	—	*	*6	*8	*	*	*	*
410.51 . . . . .	14	*8	*5	—	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*
410.6 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.61 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
410.7 . . . . .	291	172	120	*	12	85	193	76	68	86	61
410.70 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
410.71 . . . . .	268	158	110	*	11	78	178	70	64	78	55
410.72 . . . . .	15	*8	*7	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
410.8 . . . . .	18	9	*9	—	*	*	13	*8	*	*	*
410.81 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	—	*	*	13	*7	*	*	*
410.9 . . . . .	150	81	69	*	*8	33	109	24	38	62	26
410.90 . . . . .	24	14	11	—	*	*7	15	*	*6	12	*
410.91 . . . . .	112	59	54	*	*	22	85	19	29	45	20
410.92 . . . . .	13	*8	*	—	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
411 . . . . .	948	547	400	*	48	343	555	258	209	336	145
411.0 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
411.1	870	502	368	*	44	317	506	239	187	313	130
411.8	70	40	29	*	*	21	45	17	19	20	14
411.81	32	21	11	-	*	11	19	*5	11	*8	*8
411.89	38	19	19	*	*	10	26	12	*8	12	*6
412	637	389	248	*	23	197	415	169	164	192	112
413	622	295	327	*	27	163	432	148	165	230	79
413.9	618	293	325	*	26	160	431	147	164	229	79
414	4,055	2,286	1,769	*	112	1,073	2,866	1,004	1,077	1,361	614
414.0	3,786	2,129	1,657	*	105	1,011	2,666	924	999	1,281	582
414.00	1,206	660	546	*	23	253	929	263	377	453	114
414.01	2,417	1,352	1,066	*	78	706	1,631	613	583	780	441
414.02	106	80	26	-	*	31	73	24	32	29	21
414.04	11	9	*	-	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
414.05	45	28	17	-	*	17	27	22	*	14	*
414.1	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
414.10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
414.8	150	96	55	-	*	35	113	39	47	45	20
414.9	107	56	51	-	*	24	80	38	28	31	10
415	122	54	68	*	19	32	71	26	30	42	24
415.0	*7	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
415.1	115	52	63	*	18	30	67	24	28	39	23
415.11	13	*8	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
415.19	103	45	58	*	16	25	61	23	25	35	20
416	207	86	121	*6	16	50	135	46	49	72	40
416.0	121	45	75	*	12	28	77	26	31	45	18
416.8	19	*8	11	*	*	*	13	*	*	*	*8
416.9	67	33	34	*	*	18	46	16	15	22	14
420	26	13	13	*	*6	*8	10	*6	*	9	*7
420.9	24	13	11	*	*6	*8	*9	*5	*	*9	*6
420.90	16	9	*7	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*7	*
421	27	16	11	*	*8	*7	12	*7	*6	*8	*6
421.0	25	14	10	*	*8	*6	11	*6	*	*7	*6
423	39	22	18	*	*7	14	17	11	*7	13	*8
423.9	29	15	14	*	*5	10	12	*9	*	9	*6
424	832	321	511	*	89	141	598	201	216	271	145
424.0	488	162	326	*	78	102	307	117	120	169	82
424.1	287	134	153	*	*7	32	246	68	84	85	50
424.2	32	15	17	*	*	*	26	*8	*7	*8	*9
424.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
424.9	19	*7	12	*	*	*	15	*5	*	*6	*
424.90	17	*6	11	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
425	482	273	209	*	45	129	304	99	131	179	73
425.1	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
425.4	420	235	185	*	35	109	273	85	113	159	64
425.5	22	19	*	-	*5	11	*6	*5	*8	*6	*
425.8	16	*8	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*7	*
425.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
426	486	267	219	*	22	74	386	112	126	156	92
426.0	72	40	32	*	*	10	58	13	21	24	13
426.1	139	80	59	*	*	20	114	35	42	33	30
426.10	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
426.11	83	48	35	*	*	11	69	19	26	18	21
426.12	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
426.13	34	19	16	*	*	*	29	*9	10	*9	*7
426.2	26	14	12	*	*	*	20	*5	*6	11	*
426.3	84	38	45	*	*	10	72	17	20	33	14
426.4	77	49	27	*	*	17	56	22	17	25	13
426.5	41	23	18	*	*	*	36	9	10	13	9
426.52	11	*6	*5	—	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
426.53	25	15	10	*	—	*	22	*	*7	*7	*7
426.6	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
426.7	12	*5	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
426.8	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
426.89	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
426.9	17	9	*8	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
427	3,538	1,712	1,826	25	145	580	2,788	832	898	1,224	584
427.0	117	47	70	*	*7	23	86	28	28	43	19
427.1	264	173	91	*	16	65	182	69	62	92	40
427.3	2,178	1,016	1,162	*5	38	287	1,848	511	579	729	359
427.31	2,011	924	1,088	*	33	249	1,726	474	531	674	331
427.32	166	92	74	*	*6	37	123	37	47	55	28
427.4	51	30	21	*	*	16	30	*9	14	19	*9
427.41	49	29	20	*	*	15	29	*9	14	18	*9
427.5	107	59	49	*	*7	23	73	21	26	40	21
427.6	161	88	73	*	11	37	111	41	28	57	35
427.60	17	9	*8	—	*	*	14	*6	*	*6	*
427.61	36	17	19	*	*	*7	26	*9	*	14	*8
427.69	108	62	46	*	*8	27	71	27	23	36	21
427.8	541	248	293	11	50	110	370	127	137	194	83
427.81	129	56	73	*	*	11	114	29	30	52	18
427.89	413	192	221	10	48	99	256	98	108	142	65
427.9	114	50	64	*	10	19	84	25	23	49	18
428	3,070	1,337	1,733	13	81	491	2,486	650	869	1,123	429
428.0	3,036	1,320	1,715	12	80	486	2,458	642	860	1,110	423
428.1	22	*9	13	*	*	*	18	*5	*5	*7	*
428.9	12	*8	*	*	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
429	289	132	157	*	13	55	218	73	71	102	42
429.2	131	60	71	—	*	20	109	36	25	53	17
429.3	105	48	57	*	*8	24	71	24	28	34	19
429.4	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
429.9	34	15	19	*	*	*6	26	*5	14	10	*
430	33	13	20	*	*6	16	11	*5	*6	13	*8
431	82	37	45	*	*	18	59	19	19	32	13
432	32	19	13	*	*	*7	20	*5	*7	10	9
432.1	24	15	9	*	*	*	16	*	*6	*8	*7
432.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
433	342	179	162	*	*5	64	271	73	92	128	49
433.0	*8	*	*	*	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*
433.1	237	126	111	*	*	42	126	51	63	89	35
433.10	202	104	98	*	*	34	163	43	53	76	29
433.11	36	22	14	*	*	*8	27	*8	10	12	*6
433.2	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
433.3	85	42	43	—	*	17	68	17	25	32	11
433.30	76	36	40	—	*	16	60	16	22	28	11
433.31	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
434 . . . . .	374	177	197	*	14	65	292	82	86	145	61
434.0 . . . . .	23	12	10	*	*	*	17	*6	*5	*8	*
434.01 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	*	*	14	*	*	*6	*
434.1 . . . . .	54	26	28	*	*	9	42	14	10	18	11
434.10 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
434.11 . . . . .	46	23	22	*	*	*8	36	11	10	16	9
434.9 . . . . .	298	138	159	*	10	52	233	62	71	119	46
434.90 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	9	*	*	*8	*
434.91 . . . . .	283	130	153	*	9	47	224	60	68	111	44
435 . . . . .	254	103	151	*	*8	47	199	57	59	103	35
435.3 . . . . .	12	*	*7	—	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
435.8 . . . . .	*9	*	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
435.9 . . . . .	221	87	134	*	*7	42	172	51	50	89	31
436 . . . . .	226	101	125	*	*7	38	181	22	59	110	36
437 . . . . .	166	64	102	*	*7	22	135	25	37	78	26
437.0 . . . . .	63	27	37	—	*	*	61	10	11	33	9
437.1 . . . . .	17	*8	*9	*	*	*	14	*	*6	*8	*
437.2 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
437.3 . . . . .	22	*7	14	—	*	*8	10	*	*	10	*5
437.9 . . . . .	45	15	30	*	*	*	39	*7	10	22	*6
438 . . . . .	416	193	224	*	*9	74	332	87	100	162	67
440 . . . . .	395	194	201	*	*7	83	304	82	102	151	60
440.0 . . . . .	24	*7	17	—	*	*6	17	*	*6	10	*
440.1 . . . . .	27	11	16	*	*	*6	20	*	*6	12	*
440.2 . . . . .	232	123	109	—	*5	54	173	45	64	84	38
440.20 . . . . .	60	30	30	—	*	11	47	*8	21	23	*9
440.21 . . . . .	48	28	20	—	*	13	34	*7	10	17	15
440.22 . . . . .	20	*9	11	—	*	*	15	*6	*	*8	*
440.23 . . . . .	27	15	11	—	*	*5	21	*6	9	*7	*
440.24 . . . . .	71	38	33	—	*	19	49	18	19	27	*6
440.29 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
440.3 . . . . .	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
440.8 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
440.9 . . . . .	97	45	52	—	*	13	84	25	19	40	13
441 . . . . .	167	105	62	—	*	24	141	40	37	60	30
441.0 . . . . .	15	*9	*6	—	*	*	11	*	*	*5	*
441.01 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
441.2 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
441.3 . . . . .	11	9	*	—	—	*	10	*	*	*	*
441.4 . . . . .	119	76	43	—	*	16	102	28	26	43	22
442 . . . . .	34	22	12	*	*	10	22	*5	*7	12	10
442.2 . . . . .	11	*8	*	—	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
442.3 . . . . .	15	10	*5	—	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
443 . . . . .	369	197	171	*	*9	90	270	99	86	131	52
443.0 . . . . .	10	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
443.8 . . . . .	49	26	23	—	*	15	33	13	13	16	*7
443.81 . . . . .	39	20	19	—	*	13	26	10	*9	14	*7
443.89 . . . . .	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
443.9 . . . . .	308	169	139	*	*	71	232	84	70	113	42
444 . . . . .	115	54	61	*	*7	32	76	25	30	41	18
444.0 . . . . .	13	*5	*8	*	*	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*
444.2 . . . . .	79	38	41	*	*	20	55	19	22	26	12

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
444.21	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
444.22	71	35	36	*	*	18	50	17	20	22	11
444.8	16	*7	*9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
444.81	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
444.9	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
446	33	*8	25	*	*	*7	18	*6	*8	10	*9
446.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
446.5	13	*	11	—	*	*	13	*	*	*	*
447	63	27	36	*	*7	16	38	14	11	25	12
447.1	28	12	16	*	*	10	17	*6	*7	11	*
447.6	15	*6	10	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*6	*
447.8	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
447.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
451	81	31	50	*	16	26	39	15	21	33	12
451.0	18	*6	12	—	*6	*6	*6	*	*	*8	*
451.1	33	12	21	*	*	11	19	*6	10	13	*
451.11	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
451.19	23	*9	15	—	*	*8	14	*	*8	*8	*
451.2	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
451.8	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
451.84	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
453	279	123	156	*	45	77	155	64	70	105	40
453.8	215	97	119	*	36	61	117	47	62	77	30
453.9	57	24	32	*	*7	15	34	15	*7	25	10
454	41	16	25	—	*	*9	28	11	11	12	*7
454.0	14	*5	*9	—	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
454.2	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
454.9	17	*6	11	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
455	151	69	83	*	40	43	67	42	27	60	23
455.0	44	17	28	—	*7	11	26	14	*7	15	*8
455.1	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455.2	34	20	14	*	9	10	14	9	*	14	*6
455.3	16	*	12	—	*	*	*7	*	*5	*6	*
455.4	*8	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
455.5	15	*8	*7	—	*7	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
455.6	18	*7	11	—	*7	*	*7	*	*	*9	*
455.8	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456	58	37	21	*	14	20	22	14	12	18	13
456.0	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456.1	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
456.2	36	24	12	*	10	14	12	9	*5	11	10
456.20	26	17	*9	*	*8	*9	*9	*6	*	*8	*9
456.21	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
457	25	10	15	*	*6	*6	12	*	*8	*8	*
457.1	13	*	10	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
457.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
458	322	152	170	*	34	78	206	65	72	129	56
458.0	97	46	52	*	9	19	68	18	23	39	17
458.2	33	16	17	*	*	10	20	*8	*7	12	*5
458.9	190	90	100	*	21	49	117	39	42	76	33

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
459 . . . . .	107	50	57	*	11	22	72	30	28	35	14
459.0 . . . . .	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
459.2 . . . . .	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
459.8 . . . . .	67	31	36	*	*7	15	44	20	19	21	*7
459.81 . . . . .	58	28	31	*	*5	13	40	18	17	18	*6
459.89 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
459.9 . . . . .	16	*8	*7	*	*	*	12	*	*	*7	*
460-519 . . . . .	9,962	4,778	5,183	1,237	1,214	1,934	5,577	2,068	2,425	3,789	1,680
460 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
461 . . . . .	73	29	43	19	19	19	15	12	23	29	*8
461.0 . . . . .	19	*8	11	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	10	*
461.1 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
461.2 . . . . .	10	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
461.9 . . . . .	32	11	22	*6	10	*9	*8	*	12	11	*
462 . . . . .	58	28	30	18	21	*9	10	11	17	22	*9
463 . . . . .	25	13	12	9	15	*	*	*6	*8	9	*
464 . . . . .	55	33	22	41	*5	*	*	13	15	19	*8
464.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
464.4 . . . . .	37	26	12	37	*	-	-	10	11	12	*
465 . . . . .	161	72	90	68	39	16	39	35	39	62	25
465.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
465.9 . . . . .	153	68	85	65	35	15	38	34	38	57	25
466 . . . . .	424	211	213	232	46	45	102	66	95	182	81
466.0 . . . . .	212	80	132	23	44	44	100	35	51	95	31
466.1 . . . . .	212	131	81	208	*	*	*	31	44	87	50
466.11 . . . . .	110	64	46	108	*	*	*	15	21	49	25
466.19 . . . . .	102	68	35	100	*	*	*	16	24	38	25
470 . . . . .	14	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
471 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
472 . . . . .	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
472.0 . . . . .	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
473 . . . . .	155	62	93	21	43	47	44	26	45	68	14
473.0 . . . . .	19	*8	11	*	*	*5	*5	*	*6	9	*
473.2 . . . . .	16	*6	10	*	*	*	*5	*	*7	*6	*
473.8 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
473.9 . . . . .	102	40	62	13	28	33	28	17	27	47	10
474 . . . . .	30	14	16	19	*9	*	*	17	*	*5	*
474.0 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*7	*	*	-	*8	*	*	*
474.1 . . . . .	17	*8	9	12	*	*	*	9	*	*	*
474.10 . . . . .	10	*	*	*9	*	*	-	*6	*	*	*
474.11 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
475 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	10	*	*	*	*	*6	*
477 . . . . .	26	*8	18	*	*7	*5	13	*	*7	14	*
477.9 . . . . .	25	*8	17	*	*6	*5	13	*	*6	14	*
478 . . . . .	79	41	38	15	21	17	26	19	19	28	13
478.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.1 . . . . .	18	9	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
478.2 . . . . .	18	11	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
478.29 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
478.3 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
478.30 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
478.7 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
480 . . . . .	44	25	20	33	*	*	*6	*6	11	17	11
480.1 . . . . .	24	16	*9	23	*	—	*	*	*6	9	*6
480.9 . . . . .	18	*8	10	*9	*	*	*5	*	*	*7	*
481 . . . . .	89	48	40	*	16	19	50	20	24	25	20
482 . . . . .	406	214	192	16	37	68	285	62	89	183	72
482.0 . . . . .	41	22	20	*	*	*8	31	*6	9	21	*
482.1 . . . . .	62	31	31	*	*7	11	41	13	14	23	12
482.2 . . . . .	34	20	14	*	*	*8	23	*6	*8	11	*9
482.3 . . . . .	26	14	12	*	*5	*	14	*	10	10	*
482.30 . . . . .	14	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
482.39 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
482.4 . . . . .	71	38	33	*	*7	11	52	10	13	34	14
482.8 . . . . .	141	73	69	*	10	22	105	17	29	74	22
482.82 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
482.83 . . . . .	91	46	45	*	*6	13	70	9	22	47	13
482.89 . . . . .	34	18	16	*	*	*7	23	*	*	20	*6
482.9 . . . . .	30	16	14	*	*	*5	19	*7	*	12	*7
483 . . . . .	19	*7	13	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*8	*
483.0 . . . . .	15	*5	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
484 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
485 . . . . .	65	34	31	32	*	*9	22	*7	22	31	*6
486 . . . . .	1,410	685	725	186	155	206	863	275	324	552	259
487 . . . . .	36	17	20	*7	*7	*6	16	*	16	11	*5
487.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
487.1 . . . . .	26	10	16	*6	*6	*	10	*	12	*7	*5
490 . . . . .	87	41	46	*9	21	21	35	9	17	52	*8
491 . . . . .	912	405	508	*	42	229	638	165	214	385	149
491.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*
491.2 . . . . .	862	383	478	*	33	213	613	156	201	362	142
491.20 . . . . .	114	55	59	*	*8	29	77	24	27	42	21
491.21 . . . . .	748	329	419	*	25	184	535	133	174	320	121
491.9 . . . . .	38	16	23	*	*6	12	20	*7	*9	17	*6
492 . . . . .	214	120	94	*	*7	48	158	49	61	72	32
492.0 . . . . .	18	14	*	*	*	*9	*6	*	*	*7	*
492.8 . . . . .	195	106	90	*	*	39	152	45	57	65	28
493 . . . . .	1,242	462	780	333	342	265	302	332	319	382	209
493.0 . . . . .	66	31	35	48	11	*	*	17	*8	*9	32
493.00 . . . . .	37	17	20	24	*7	*	*	*6	*	*6	21
493.01 . . . . .	29	15	15	24	*	*	*	11	*	*	11
493.2 . . . . .	206	74	131	*	15	67	123	58	51	60	36
493.20 . . . . .	179	66	112	*	10	56	111	50	48	50	31
493.21 . . . . .	27	*8	19	*	*	11	11	*8	*	10	*
493.9 . . . . .	966	354	612	283	315	192	176	256	257	311	141
493.90 . . . . .	762	256	507	166	262	171	164	208	198	240	117
493.91 . . . . .	203	98	105	117	53	21	12	49	60	71	24
494 . . . . .	38	17	21	*	*	*	29	10	*7	12	*9
496 . . . . .	1,847	983	864	*	39	377	1,430	387	490	678	292
500 . . . . .	15	14	*	—	*	*	12	*6	*	*	*
501 . . . . .	14	12	*	—	—	*	11	*6	*	*5	*
507 . . . . .	295	170	125	13	24	35	222	62	63	110	59
507.0 . . . . .	293	168	124	12	23	35	222	62	62	110	59

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
508	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
510	17	11	*6	*	*	*5	*8	*6	*	*6	*
510.9	13	10	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
511	425	186	239	13	48	85	279	93	103	159	70
511.0	30	11	19	*	*7	*5	17	*	10	11	*
511.8	31	14	17	*	*	*9	15	*6	*8	*8	*8
511.9	361	160	201	10	36	70	246	81	84	140	56
512	101	55	46	*	25	23	50	25	21	33	21
512.1	44	22	22	*	*	10	28	12	*9	13	10
512.8	53	31	22	*	19	12	20	12	12	18	11
513	13	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
513.0	13	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
514	32	14	19	*	*	*8	21	*	*6	20	*
515	165	76	90	*	10	25	130	30	50	63	22
516	34	16	19	*	*	*8	18	*8	*8	13	*6
516.3	20	*9	11	*	*	*5	13	*	*	*7	*
516.8	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
517	24	*6	18	*	9	*	10	*6	10	*7	*
517.8	24	*6	18	*	9	*	9	*6	10	*7	*
518	1,157	547	610	82	142	270	663	251	239	445	222
518.0	371	168	203	31	54	94	191	72	73	156	70
518.1	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
518.3	17	*7	10	*	*	*7	*6	*	*5	*7	*
518.4	33	14	19	*	*6	11	13	*7	*	15	*7
518.5	68	35	33	*	12	17	36	19	15	19	14
518.8	659	319	341	42	64	139	414	149	140	246	124
518.81	490	242	248	14	44	106	327	110	103	186	91
518.82	105	46	60	26	12	17	50	17	21	41	26
518.89	64	30	33	*	*8	17	37	22	16	19	*8
519	92	47	44	31	10	21	30	13	24	40	14
519.0	11	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
519.1	41	20	21	16	*5	*7	13	*6	15	17	*
519.8	24	13	12	*8	*	*5	9	*	*6	13	*
519.9	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
520-579	8,177	3,510	4,667	441	1,672	2,079	3,985	1,793	2,014	2,921	1,449
521	20	12	*8	*	10	*	*	*7	*	*7	*
521.0	19	12	*7	*	*9	*	*	*6	*	*7	*
522	19	11	*8	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*9	*
522.5	15	*8	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*
523	11	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
524	27	*8	19	*	21	*	*	*7	*	12	*
524.0	9	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
524.6	*9	*	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
525	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
527	18	*6	12	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7	*
527.2	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
528	41	17	24	10	13	*7	11	10	10	17	*
528.0	22	*8	14	*	*6	*	*9	*	*7	*8	*
528.3	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
528.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
530 . . . . .	1,018	443	575	76	146	287	509	230	256	365	167
530.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
530.1 . . . . .	234	103	131	*6	45	69	115	49	67	80	38
530.10 . . . . .	103	49	55	*	21	34	46	22	28	37	17
530.11 . . . . .	94	38	56	*	16	26	50	21	27	31	15
530.19 . . . . .	37	16	21	*	*8	9	19	*6	12	13	*6
530.2 . . . . .	57	30	27	*	9	15	32	13	16	16	12
530.3 . . . . .	59	29	31	*	*	13	41	13	11	24	12
530.5 . . . . .	26	11	15	*	*	10	12	*6	*5	10	*
530.6 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	—	*	*5	*	*	*	*
530.7 . . . . .	27	16	10	*	*8	9	10	*6	*6	11	*5
530.8 . . . . .	597	246	351	68	76	166	287	140	147	216	94
530.81 . . . . .	568	231	337	68	72	159	269	137	140	204	86
530.82 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
530.89 . . . . .	16	*7	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	*7	*
531 . . . . .	176	75	101	*	19	46	109	32	40	68	36
531.0 . . . . .	33	14	19	*	*	*7	23	*	*8	13	*8
531.00 . . . . .	32	14	19	*	*	*7	22	*	*7	13	*8
531.3 . . . . .	9	*	*6	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
531.30 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
531.4 . . . . .	64	27	37	*	*6	17	40	11	14	24	16
531.40 . . . . .	61	25	35	*	*5	16	39	10	13	23	15
531.7 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
531.70 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
531.9 . . . . .	55	25	29	*	*7	14	33	12	12	23	*8
531.90 . . . . .	53	25	28	*	*7	13	32	11	11	23	*8
532 . . . . .	121	67	54	*	19	22	79	23	27	49	23
532.0 . . . . .	24	12	12	—	*	*	16	*	*6	11	*
532.00 . . . . .	23	12	12	—	*	*	16	*	*6	10	*
532.3 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
532.30 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
532.4 . . . . .	45	29	17	*	*6	*9	30	*8	10	18	9
532.40 . . . . .	45	28	17	*	*6	*9	29	*8	10	18	9
532.9 . . . . .	30	15	15	*	*5	*	19	*6	*7	12	*
532.90 . . . . .	29	15	14	*	*5	*	18	*6	*7	12	*
533 . . . . .	180	79	101	*	22	51	106	52	44	60	24
533.4 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
533.40 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
533.7 . . . . .	17	*7	10	—	*	*6	*8	*	*6	*	*
533.70 . . . . .	16	*7	9	—	*	*6	*8	*	*5	*	*
533.9 . . . . .	148	65	83	*	18	42	89	44	33	53	18
533.90 . . . . .	148	65	83	*	18	42	89	44	33	53	18
535 . . . . .	591	263	327	18	120	151	301	131	142	236	82
535.0 . . . . .	104	39	64	*6	21	26	50	23	22	47	12
535.00 . . . . .	74	29	46	*6	17	21	31	16	16	35	*8
535.01 . . . . .	29	11	18	*	*	*5	20	*7	*7	12	*
535.1 . . . . .	64	25	39	*	9	16	38	17	16	24	*8
535.10 . . . . .	52	19	33	*	*7	13	30	14	14	18	*7
535.11 . . . . .	12	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
535.3 . . . . .	28	23	*	*	14	11	*	*8	*6	10	*
535.30 . . . . .	20	16	*	*	11	*7	*	*7	*	*5	*
535.31 . . . . .	*8	*7	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
535.4 . . . . .	125	54	71	*	21	31	70	23	35	42	25
535.40 . . . . .	93	39	54	*	17	22	51	17	27	33	17

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
535.41	32	15	17	*	*	*9	19	*6	*8	10	*8
535.5	200	84	116	*6	40	48	106	46	44	87	22
535.50	167	67	100	*6	34	43	85	39	39	71	18
535.51	33	17	16	*	*6	*5	21	*7	*	16	*
535.6	69	38	31	*	16	19	33	14	19	24	11
535.60	55	28	27	*	14	15	25	11	14	20	9
535.61	14	10	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*5	*	*
536	191	71	121	10	37	58	86	35	56	68	33
536.2	25	9	15	*5	*6	*7	*7	*	*5	10	*6
536.3	57	17	40	*	15	19	21	13	13	22	*9
536.8	88	37	51	*	11	27	46	14	33	27	14
536.9	21	*7	14	*	*	*6	10	*	*	*8	*
537	59	29	31	*	*7	18	31	10	18	19	12
537.0	31	17	14	*	*	11	15	*	*7	11	*8
537.8	21	*9	12	*	*	*5	14	*	*9	*5	*
537.83	10	*	*7	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
537.89	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
540	232	135	97	60	123	32	17	45	59	67	61
540.0	53	31	22	16	19	11	*8	*9	12	14	18
540.1	28	18	10	*6	13	*	*	*	*8	*9	*7
540.9	151	86	65	39	91	16	*	31	39	44	36
541	10	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
543	12	*6	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
543.9	11	*5	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
550	102	81	21	12	*8	24	59	27	25	34	16
550.1	27	20	*7	*	*	*	18	*8	*6	11	*
550.10	19	15	*	*	*	*	12	*	*	*8	*
550.9	74	61	14	*8	*7	20	40	19	19	23	14
550.90	51	40	11	*	*	15	30	14	15	14	*9
550.91	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
550.92	15	13	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
552	71	20	50	*	16	18	37	18	17	25	11
552.1	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*5	*	*
552.2	44	11	33	*	11	11	21	10	*8	18	*7
552.20	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
552.21	34	*7	27	—	*9	*9	16	*7	*6	15	*5
553	547	204	343	*9	65	151	323	117	165	192	74
553.1	44	19	26	*	*9	14	17	9	12	14	*9
553.2	84	30	54	*	17	26	40	17	23	25	19
553.20	22	10	12	*	*	*8	11	*	*6	*7	*
553.21	56	18	37	*	13	17	26	11	16	15	13
553.29	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
553.3	412	153	259	*	39	108	262	89	128	150	45
555	82	33	49	*	40	20	21	20	21	28	13
555.0	16	*6	9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*
555.1	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.2	11	*6	*5	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
555.9	46	17	29	*	20	12	13	10	13	16	*7
556	49	22	26	*	19	12	16	13	14	15	*7
556.9	32	14	18	*	13	*8	10	*7	10	11	*
557	66	23	42	*	*5	13	47	14	20	23	*9
557.0	37	14	22	*	*	*7	25	*8	11	13	*5

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
557.1	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
557.9	22	*6	16	*	*	*	17	*	*6	*9	*
558	394	154	240	120	91	60	122	83	89	160	62
558.1	10	*	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
558.9	380	149	231	120	91	58	111	80	84	157	58
560	649	276	372	27	103	152	366	129	149	241	129
560.0	*8	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
560.1	265	118	147	12	58	64	131	52	56	107	49
560.2	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
560.3	88	33	56	*	*5	14	66	15	20	40	13
560.30	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
560.39	77	28	49	*	*	12	58	14	19	32	12
560.8	120	52	68	*	15	30	72	25	35	32	28
560.81	80	33	46	*	11	19	48	18	21	22	20
560.89	40	18	21	*	*	11	25	*7	14	10	*8
560.9	155	62	93	*	22	42	88	30	32	57	36
562	501	198	303	*	29	114	358	120	124	177	80
562.0	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
562.00	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
562.1	490	194	296	*	28	111	350	118	120	173	78
562.10	227	92	136	—	10	44	174	58	57	83	30
562.11	178	64	114	*	17	57	103	41	47	60	30
562.12	69	32	37	*	*	*6	61	17	12	24	16
562.13	16	*6	9	—	*	*	12	*	*	*6	*
564	342	110	231	17	61	71	193	60	104	115	63
564.0	227	83	144	14	28	39	146	38	74	70	44
564.1	83	13	70	*	25	23	34	18	22	33	10
564.8	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
564.9	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
565	14	*6	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*
565.0	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
565.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
566	20	12	*7	*	*9	*5	*	*	*6	*8	*
567	85	42	44	*	20	28	33	20	20	28	18
567.2	57	31	26	*	15	17	21	16	12	18	11
567.8	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
567.9	18	*7	12	*	*	*6	*9	*	*5	*6	*
568	119	30	89	*	47	33	37	28	29	43	18
568.0	98	26	72	*	35	30	32	23	24	37	14
568.8	20	*	16	*	12	*	*	*5	*5	*5	*
568.81	12	*	10	—	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
568.89	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569	227	101	126	*	35	53	135	56	54	76	41
569.0	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
569.1	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
569.2	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.3	43	20	23	*	*8	*7	27	11	*9	16	*7
569.4	22	11	11	*	*5	*	12	*5	*	*8	*
569.41	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
569.49	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
569.5	19	10	*9	*	*	*7	*8	*	*	*5	*5
569.6	24	12	12	*	*	*7	13	*	*6	*9	*
569.69	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*5	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
569.8	87	35	52	*	9	18	58	20	23	28	16
569.81	11	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
569.82	12	*	*8	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
569.83	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
569.84	10	*	*6	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
569.85	18	*6	12	—	*	*	16	*	*6	*5	*
569.89	19	*7	12	*	*	*	11	*	*	*9	*
569.9	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
570	18	10	*8	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
571	332	197	135	*	80	131	118	78	69	111	74
571.1	38	28	10	—	18	16	*	*8	11	13	*6
571.2	120	86	34	—	27	58	35	28	28	37	27
571.3	27	19	*8	—	11	11	*	*9	*6	*6	*5
571.4	14	*	9	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
571.40	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.49	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.5	100	44	56	*	11	31	57	22	17	39	22
571.6	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
571.8	16	*7	9	*	*	*5	*5	*	*	*	*6
571.9	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
572	113	66	47	*	21	47	42	27	19	39	28
572.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
572.2	46	28	18	*	*8	21	17	12	*7	17	11
572.3	37	21	16	*	*7	16	14	*7	*6	13	11
572.4	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
572.8	15	*8	*7	*	*	*7	*	*5	*	*5	*
573	74	29	44	*	22	17	31	17	16	25	16
573.0	12	*5	*7	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
573.3	35	14	21	*	14	*8	11	*9	*6	13	*7
573.8	14	*5	9	*	*	*5	*7	*	*	*	*
573.9	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574	647	202	445	*5	187	172	284	161	146	212	128
574.0	143	50	93	*	44	41	56	32	35	43	33
574.00	128	46	82	*	38	38	50	28	31	40	29
574.01	15	*	11	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*
574.1	263	74	189	*	78	77	106	72	60	83	48
574.10	250	71	180	*	74	75	100	69	57	78	46
574.11	13	*	9	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
574.2	132	43	89	*	28	32	70	25	26	56	25
574.20	129	41	88	*	28	32	68	25	25	55	24
574.3	10	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.30	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.4	15	*	10	—	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*
574.40	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.41	*8	*	*5	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
574.5	35	11	24	*	10	*7	18	12	*8	9	*6
574.50	20	*6	14	—	*7	*	*9	*6	*	*	*
574.51	15	*5	10	*	*	*	9	*5	*	*	*
574.6	9	*	*7	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
574.60	*7	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.7	19	*	15	—	*8	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
574.70	13	*	11	—	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*
574.71	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.8	11	*6	*6	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
574.80	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.81	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
574.9	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575	126	44	82	*	43	37	45	21	31	51	22
575.0	34	16	17	*	11	10	12	*5	*7	16	*5
575.1	54	18	35	*	18	17	19	9	13	23	*9
575.10	13	*6	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*
575.11	31	*7	24	*	13	*9	*9	*5	*8	12	*5
575.12	10	*6	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
575.3	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.6	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
575.8	14	*	12	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
576	97	42	55	*	15	27	52	19	23	29	26
576.1	34	18	16	*	*	*8	21	*7	10	*9	*8
576.2	29	12	17	*	*	11	14	*6	*6	*8	10
576.8	28	10	18	*	*6	*7	15	*	*7	10	*6
577	325	156	169	*	116	108	97	66	76	116	67
577.0	226	112	114	*	86	70	67	47	53	84	42
577.1	61	27	34	*	20	27	13	11	15	18	17
577.2	17	9	*8	*	*6	*5	*6	*5	*	*6	*
577.8	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
577.9	9	*	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
578	390	192	198	10	42	74	264	80	98	145	66
578.0	54	29	25	*	12	13	27	10	11	20	13
578.1	98	47	51	*5	11	16	66	21	25	35	18
578.9	238	116	122	*	20	45	170	50	62	91	35
579	31	12	19	*6	*6	*6	13	*5	*8	11	*6
579.3	14	*	10	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
579.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
579.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
580-629	6,935	2,346	4,589	158	1,944	1,575	3,258	1,402	1,727	2,650	1,156
580	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
580.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
581	36	20	16	*	*8	10	14	*8	*8	14	*6
581.8	17	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
581.81	16	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
581.9	17	10	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
582	34	16	18	*	9	*7	17	13	*7	10	*
582.8	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
582.81	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
582.9	22	11	11	*	*	*	15	9	*	*6	*
583	140	68	72	*	30	51	57	34	21	49	36
583.8	127	63	65	*	24	49	53	31	19	44	33
583.81	122	60	63	*	22	48	53	30	19	42	32
583.9	11	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
584	343	178	164	*	38	71	232	78	80	124	61
584.5	41	23	18	*	*7	10	24	12	*7	14	*9
584.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
584.9	294	151	143	*	30	57	205	64	70	109	50
585	338	172	166	*	38	83	213	88	83	114	52
586	66	34	32	*	*5	13	47	15	13	27	11
588	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
588.8	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
590 . . . . .	207	34	173	22	98	33	54	31	51	89	36
590.0 . . . . .	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
590.00 . . . . .	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
590.1 . . . . .	122	18	104	13	59	17	33	18	31	51	22
590.10 . . . . .	122	18	104	13	59	17	33	18	31	51	22
590.8 . . . . .	71	13	58	*8	36	10	16	11	17	31	12
590.80 . . . . .	71	13	58	*8	36	10	16	11	17	31	12
591 . . . . .	124	59	65	*7	31	32	54	31	31	45	16
592 . . . . .	242	134	108	*	104	76	61	54	61	97	30
592.0 . . . . .	96	48	48	*	36	26	33	23	25	37	11
592.1 . . . . .	142	84	57	*	65	49	27	30	36	58	18
593 . . . . .	410	212	198	18	46	70	275	88	110	148	65
593.2 . . . . .	13	*8	*5	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
593.3 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.4 . . . . .	22	11	11	*	*7	*6	*7	*5	*5	*8	*
593.5 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.7 . . . . .	14	*	10	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.70 . . . . .	12	*	*8	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.8 . . . . .	33	16	17	*	*8	*6	17	*6	10	11	*6
593.81 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
593.89 . . . . .	27	14	13	*	*7	*	14	*5	*8	10	*
593.9 . . . . .	310	166	144	*	21	50	236	63	83	115	49
594 . . . . .	18	17	*	*	*	*	13	*5	*5	*	*
594.1 . . . . .	16	15	*	*	*	*	12	*	*	*	*
595 . . . . .	55	18	38	*	*9	10	35	11	16	19	9
595.0 . . . . .	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
595.2 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
595.8 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
595.9 . . . . .	19	*6	14	*	*	*	12	*	*6	*8	*
596 . . . . .	189	134	55	*	20	36	130	45	51	58	36
596.0 . . . . .	72	71	*	*	*	10	62	18	19	24	12
596.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
596.3 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596.5 . . . . .	70	34	36	*	13	14	39	17	18	18	16
596.54 . . . . .	63	31	31	*	11	12	36	15	17	17	15
596.59 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
596.8 . . . . .	16	10	*6	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
596.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
598 . . . . .	42	34	*8	*	*8	*6	25	*7	*7	22	*6
598.9 . . . . .	33	26	*8	*	*7	*	20	*6	*6	17	*
599 . . . . .	1,933	658	1,275	64	250	277	1,342	395	490	746	301
599.0 . . . . .	1,637	462	1,176	53	202	216	1,166	331	424	626	256
599.6 . . . . .	28	25	*	*	*	*	20	*5	*5	13	*
599.7 . . . . .	251	163	88	*8	42	52	148	55	58	102	36
599.8 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
600 . . . . .	380	380	—	—	*	58	320	99	102	109	70
601 . . . . .	67	67	—	—	*6	20	41	17	14	25	12
601.0 . . . . .	23	23	—	—	*	*9	12	*6	*	*8	*5
601.1 . . . . .	26	26	—	—	*	*7	19	*8	*	*8	*6
601.9 . . . . .	16	16	—	—	*	*	9	*	*5	*7	*
602 . . . . .	*8	*8	—	—	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*
603 . . . . .	13	13	—	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
603.9 . . . . .	12	12	—	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
604	18	18	—	*	*6	*6	*6	*	*5	*6	*
604.9	15	15	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
604.90	11	11	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
605	*6	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
607	19	19	—	*	*	*7	*6	*5	*	*8	*
607.8	11	11	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
607.84	*7	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608	30	30	—	*	11	*8	*6	*7	*6	12	*
608.2	*5	*5	—	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
608.4	*9	*9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608.8	12	12	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
608.89	*5	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
610	24	*	23	—	*9	9	*6	*8	*	*9	*
610.1	19	*	18	—	*7	*6	*5	*6	*	*7	*
611	46	*	42	*	17	15	13	14	*7	16	*8
611.0	12	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
611.1	18	*	15	*	9	*5	*	*6	*	*	*
611.7	9	*	9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611.72	*9	*	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
611.8	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
614	295	—	295	*	206	68	17	51	66	131	47
614.0	9	—	9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.1	22	—	22	—	14	*7	*	*5	*6	*7	*
614.2	15	—	15	*	9	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
614.3	14	—	14	*	12	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.4	*7	—	*7	—	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
614.6	192	—	192	*	126	52	14	31	38	90	32
614.9	30	—	30	*	27	*	—	*	*7	15	*
615	25	—	25	*	23	*	*	*	*	15	*
615.0	*6	—	*6	—	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
615.9	14	—	14	*	13	*	—	*	*	10	*
616	168	—	168	*	102	50	15	32	46	66	23
616.0	127	—	127	*	73	44	10	25	36	49	16
616.1	33	—	33	*	23	*6	*	*5	*9	13	*5
616.10	33	—	33	*	23	*6	*	*5	*9	13	*5
617	299	—	299	—	187	97	14	40	82	122	54
617.0	183	—	183	—	98	74	12	25	54	69	36
617.1	36	—	36	—	27	*9	*	*6	11	13	*6
617.2	10	—	10	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
617.3	39	—	39	—	33	*5	*	*	12	17	*6
617.9	22	—	22	—	17	*	*	*	*	15	*
618	268	—	268	*	69	102	96	37	63	118	50
618.0	83	—	83	*	17	36	31	12	16	40	16
618.1	33	—	33	—	19	*8	*6	*	*9	15	*
618.2	26	—	26	—	*7	13	*7	*6	*6	*9	*6
618.3	22	—	22	—	*	*6	12	*	*8	*7	*
618.4	31	—	31	—	10	12	10	*	*9	16	*
618.5	24	—	24	—	*	10	13	*	*	*9	*8
618.6	28	—	28	—	*6	*8	14	*	*7	11	*6
618.8	19	—	19	—	*5	9	*	*	*	11	*
619	14	—	14	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
619.1	12	—	12	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
620 . . . . .	292	—	292	*	187	82	20	59	75	105	54
620.0 . . . . .	47	—	47	*	32	14	*	9	15	17	*6
620.1 . . . . .	69	—	69	*	50	18	*	12	19	29	10
620.2 . . . . .	122	—	122	*	76	34	11	30	29	41	23
620.5 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
620.8 . . . . .	39	—	39	*	22	12	*	*6	*8	12	13
620.9 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
621 . . . . .	88	—	88	*	34	38	16	16	26	30	17
621.0 . . . . .	29	—	29	—	*7	16	*6	*6	*9	10	*
621.2 . . . . .	10	—	10	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
621.3 . . . . .	23	—	23	—	*	12	*6	*	*7	*6	*6
621.5 . . . . .	11	—	11	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
621.8 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
622 . . . . .	38	—	38	*	21	14	*	*7	12	15	*
622.1 . . . . .	27	—	27	*	16	9	*	*	10	12	*
622.7 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
623 . . . . .	23	—	23	*	13	*	*5	*	*5	*8	*
623.8 . . . . .	17	—	17	*	11	*	*	*	*	*6	*
624 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
625 . . . . .	315	—	315	*	178	90	47	32	78	147	58
625.0 . . . . .	19	—	19	—	17	*	*	*	*	11	*
625.3 . . . . .	60	—	60	—	52	*8	—	*	13	30	12
625.6 . . . . .	145	—	145	—	36	66	44	17	32	66	30
625.8 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
625.9 . . . . .	77	—	77	—	63	11	*	*8	22	36	11
626 . . . . .	228	—	228	*	147	79	*	32	60	98	38
626.2 . . . . .	160	—	160	*	104	56	—	24	41	70	25
626.8 . . . . .	46	—	46	*	27	18	*	*6	13	19	*8
626.9 . . . . .	11	—	11	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
627 . . . . .	52	—	52	—	*6	30	16	11	14	16	11
627.0 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
627.1 . . . . .	26	—	26	—	*	16	9	*	*6	*8	*7
627.2 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*
628 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
630-677 . . . . .	8,247	—	8,247	25	8,209	13	—	1,392	1,861	2,908	2,087
632 . . . . .	13	—	13	*	13	—	—	*	*	*	*
633 . . . . .	27	—	27	—	27	*	—	*	*7	10	*6
633.1 . . . . .	24	—	24	—	24	*	—	*	*7	*9	*
634 . . . . .	33	—	33	*	32	*	—	15	*	11	*
634.9 . . . . .	26	—	26	*	25	*	—	13	*	*7	*
634.91 . . . . .	21	—	21	—	20	*	—	11	*	*6	*
635 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
639 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*
640 . . . . .	12	—	12	*	12	—	—	*	*	*	*
640.0 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
640.03 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
641 . . . . .	87	—	87	*	86	*	—	15	20	32	19
641.0 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
641.1 . . . . .	18	—	18	—	18	—	—	*	*	*7	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
641.11	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	*	*	*	*
641.13	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
641.2	41	—	41	*	41	*	—	*6	10	15	10
641.21	38	—	38	*	38	*	—	*	9	15	9
641.9	15	—	15	*	14	—	—	*	*	*5	*
641.91	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
641.93	*9	—	*9	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
642	306	—	306	*	303	*	—	52	62	127	65
642.0	25	—	25	—	24	*	—	*	*5	10	*
642.01	20	—	20	—	20	*	—	*	*	*8	*
642.3	95	—	95	*	94	*	—	17	17	35	26
642.31	85	—	85	*	84	*	—	15	15	32	24
642.33	*9	—	*9	—	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.4	101	—	101	*	100	*	—	18	23	44	17
642.41	89	—	89	*	88	*	—	17	18	39	16
642.43	11	—	11	—	11	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.5	31	—	31	—	31	—	—	*	*6	12	*8
642.51	28	—	28	—	28	—	—	*	*6	11	*7
642.6	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
642.7	9	—	9	—	9	*	—	*	*	*	*
642.71	*8	—	*8	—	*7	*	—	*	*	*	*
642.9	36	—	36	*	35	—	—	*	*8	17	*7
642.91	30	—	30	—	30	—	—	*	*7	13	*6
643	49	—	49	—	49	—	—	*9	13	20	*7
643.0	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	*	*	*7	*
643.03	16	—	16	—	16	—	—	*	*	*7	*
643.1	26	—	26	—	26	—	—	*	*7	10	*
643.13	25	—	25	—	25	—	—	*	*7	9	*
644	380	—	380	*	378	*	—	69	86	140	85
644.0	119	—	119	*	118	*	—	24	28	41	26
644.03	118	—	118	*	118	*	—	23	28	41	26
644.1	27	—	27	*	26	*	—	*	*7	9	*7
644.13	26	—	26	*	26	*	—	*	*7	9	*6
644.2	235	—	235	*	233	*	—	42	51	89	52
644.21	233	—	233	*	232	*	—	42	50	88	52
645	138	—	138	*	138	*	—	21	30	44	43
645.0	138	—	138	*	138	*	—	21	30	44	43
645.01	137	—	137	*	136	*	—	21	29	44	43
646	283	—	283	*	282	*	—	54	63	114	52
646.1	21	—	21	—	21	—	—	*	*6	*5	*7
646.11	18	—	18	—	18	—	—	*	*5	*	*7
646.2	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
646.6	203	—	203	*	203	*	—	43	44	85	31
646.61	130	—	130	*	129	*	—	31	26	55	17
646.62	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
646.63	61	—	61	*	61	*	—	9	14	26	12
646.8	41	—	41	*	41	—	—	*	10	18	9
646.81	24	—	24	*	24	—	—	*	*	10	*7
646.83	15	—	15	*	15	—	—	*	*	*7	*
647	122	—	122	*	121	*	—	16	25	58	23
647.0	*5	—	*5	*	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
647.6	40	—	40	*	39	*	—	*7	*6	17	10
647.61	33	—	33	*	33	*	—	*6	*	14	*9
647.63	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
647.8	68	—	68	*	68	—	—	*7	17	32	11
647.81	54	—	54	*	54	—	—	*6	13	27	9
647.83	11	—	11	—	11	—	—	*	*	*5	*
648	877	—	877	*	874	*	—	157	202	276	243
648.0	38	—	38	—	38	*	—	*7	9	15	*7
648.01	27	—	27	—	27	*	—	*5	*5	11	*5
648.03	11	—	11	—	11	*	—	*	*	*	*
648.1	31	—	31	—	31	*	—	*7	*5	*7	11
648.11	26	—	26	—	26	*	—	*7	*	*7	*9
648.2	357	—	357	*	356	*	—	52	83	115	107
648.21	209	—	209	*	208	*	—	24	44	77	63
648.22	118	—	118	—	118	*	—	23	33	26	36
648.23	23	—	23	*	23	—	—	*	*6	*8	*5
648.24	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.3	19	—	19	—	19	—	—	*	*	*	*8
648.31	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*	*7
648.4	84	—	84	*	83	—	—	11	24	25	24
648.41	69	—	69	*	67	—	—	*7	20	20	21
648.43	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.6	32	—	32	—	32	*	—	*9	*8	11	*
648.61	29	—	29	—	28	*	—	*7	*7	10	*
648.7	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.8	133	—	133	—	133	*	—	26	26	50	32
648.81	112	—	112	—	112	*	—	23	22	40	28
648.83	20	—	20	—	19	*	—	*	*	*9	*
648.9	175	—	175	*	174	—	—	40	40	47	48
648.91	115	—	115	*	115	—	—	28	25	28	34
648.92	*8	—	*8	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
648.93	50	—	50	—	50	—	—	9	12	16	12
650	610	—	610	*	608	*	—	93	120	268	129
651	56	—	56	*	56	*	—	10	15	17	14
651.0	49	—	49	*	49	*	—	9	14	14	13
651.01	37	—	37	*	37	*	—	*7	10	11	9
651.03	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	*	*	*	*
652	265	—	265	*	264	*	—	54	59	90	62
652.1	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
652.11	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
652.2	147	—	147	*	146	*	—	27	31	52	37
652.21	142	—	142	*	141	*	—	26	30	50	36
652.3	25	—	25	*	25	*	—	*7	*6	*7	*5
652.31	25	—	25	*	25	*	—	*6	*6	*7	*5
652.4	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
652.41	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
652.5	29	—	29	—	29	*	—	*7	*8	*8	*6
652.51	29	—	29	—	29	*	—	*7	*8	*8	*6
652.6	13	—	13	—	13	*	—	*	*	*	*
652.61	13	—	13	—	13	*	—	*	*	*	*
652.8	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*7	*7	*6	*6
652.81	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*7	*7	*6	*6
652.9	*7	—	*7	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
652.91	*7	—	*7	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
653	145	—	145	*	145	*	—	20	23	69	33
653.4	114	—	114	*	114	*	—	15	19	55	26
653.41	114	—	114	*	114	*	—	15	19	55	26
653.5	19	—	19	—	19	—	—	*	*	*7	*
653.51	19	—	19	—	19	—	—	*	*	*7	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
654 . . . . .	557	—	557	*	556	*	—	83	117	226	131
654.0 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*
654.01 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
654.1 . . . . .	22	—	22	—	22	*	—	*	*	*8	*5
654.11 . . . . .	19	—	19	—	19	*	—	*	*	*7	*
654.2 . . . . .	462	—	462	*	461	*	—	65	100	189	108
654.21 . . . . .	453	—	453	*	453	*	—	63	97	188	107
654.23 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
654.4 . . . . .	20	—	20	—	20	*	—	*	*	*9	*
654.41 . . . . .	17	—	17	—	16	*	—	*	*	*7	*
654.5 . . . . .	21	—	21	*	21	*	—	*	*	*9	*
654.51 . . . . .	12	—	12	*	12	—	—	*	*	*5	*
654.53 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*9	*	—	*	*	*	*
654.6 . . . . .	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	*	*	*	*
654.61 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*
654.9 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*9	*	—	*	*	*	*
654.91 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	*	—	*	*	*	*
655 . . . . .	18	—	18	—	18	*	—	*	*	*7	*
655.8 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
655.81 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
656 . . . . .	610	—	610	*	606	*	—	103	148	205	154
656.1 . . . . .	66	—	66	*	65	*	—	10	20	20	16
656.11 . . . . .	64	—	64	*	63	*	—	10	19	19	16
656.3 . . . . .	345	—	345	*	342	*	—	65	78	124	79
656.31 . . . . .	343	—	343	*	339	*	—	64	77	124	79
656.4 . . . . .	21	—	21	—	21	*	—	*	*	9	*5
656.41 . . . . .	21	—	21	—	20	*	—	*	*	9	*
656.5 . . . . .	58	—	58	—	58	—	—	*8	14	21	15
656.51 . . . . .	54	—	54	—	54	—	—	*8	13	19	14
656.6 . . . . .	83	—	83	*	83	*	—	12	20	25	25
656.61 . . . . .	82	—	82	*	82	*	—	12	20	25	25
656.7 . . . . .	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	*	*7	*	*
656.71 . . . . .	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	*	*7	*	*
656.8 . . . . .	15	—	15	*	15	*	—	*	*	*	*8
656.81 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	14	*	—	*	*	*	*7
657 . . . . .	24	—	24	—	23	*	—	*6	*7	*	*6
657.0 . . . . .	24	—	24	—	23	*	—	*6	*7	*	*6
657.01 . . . . .	21	—	21	—	21	*	—	*	*6	*	*6
658 . . . . .	378	—	378	*	376	*	—	75	81	128	94
658.0 . . . . .	81	—	81	*	81	*	—	19	17	27	19
658.01 . . . . .	77	—	77	*	76	*	—	18	16	25	17
658.1 . . . . .	157	—	157	—	157	*	—	31	34	53	39
658.11 . . . . .	148	—	148	—	148	*	—	30	31	48	39
658.13 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
658.2 . . . . .	64	—	64	*	64	*	—	14	14	21	15
658.21 . . . . .	62	—	62	*	62	*	—	13	14	20	15
658.4 . . . . .	68	—	68	*	67	*	—	10	13	26	18
658.41 . . . . .	66	—	66	*	65	*	—	10	13	25	17
659 . . . . .	231	—	231	*	228	*	—	31	47	73	79
659.1 . . . . .	39	—	39	*	39	—	—	*7	*8	15	*9
659.11 . . . . .	32	—	32	*	32	—	—	*6	*6	13	*6
659.13 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
659.2 . . . . .	47	—	47	*	45	*	—	*	*9	18	16
659.21 . . . . .	47	—	47	*	45	*	—	*	*9	18	16

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
659.4	21	—	21	—	21	*	—	*	*	*	*9
659.41	20	—	20	—	20	*	—	*	*	*	*9
659.5	*8	—	*8	—	*8	*	—	*	*	*	*
659.51	*7	—	*7	—	*7	*	—	*	*	*	*
659.6	55	—	55	—	54	*	—	*7	10	15	22
659.61	53	—	53	—	52	*	—	*7	10	14	21
659.8	43	—	43	—	43	*	—	*	13	9	17
659.81	35	—	35	—	35	—	—	*	13	*	16
659.83	*8	—	*8	—	*8	*	—	*	*	*6	*
659.9	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	*	*	*8	*
659.91	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	*	*	*8	*
660	228	—	228	*	228	*	—	36	49	84	59
660.0	43	—	43	—	43	*	—	*7	*8	18	10
660.01	43	—	43	—	43	*	—	*7	*8	18	10
660.1	43	—	43	—	43	—	—	*6	*8	16	14
660.11	43	—	43	—	43	—	—	*6	*8	16	14
660.2	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
660.21	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
660.3	41	—	41	*	41	*	—	*8	11	14	*9
660.31	41	—	41	*	41	*	—	*8	11	14	*9
660.4	51	—	51	*	51	—	—	*7	12	19	14
660.41	51	—	51	*	51	—	—	*7	12	19	14
660.6	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*	*6	11	*7
660.61	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*	*6	11	*7
660.7	14	—	14	—	14	—	—	*	*	*6	*
660.71	14	—	14	—	14	—	—	*	*	*6	*
661	360	—	360	*	357	*	—	69	88	95	107
661.0	72	—	72	*	71	—	—	14	17	19	22
661.01	72	—	72	*	71	—	—	14	17	19	22
661.1	68	—	68	*	68	*	—	16	16	18	17
661.11	68	—	68	*	68	*	—	16	16	18	17
661.2	104	—	104	*	103	*	—	25	27	27	24
661.21	103	—	103	*	103	*	—	25	27	27	24
661.3	100	—	100	—	100	*	—	10	23	27	40
661.31	100	—	100	—	100	*	—	10	23	27	40
661.4	11	—	11	—	11	—	—	*	*	*	*
661.41	11	—	11	—	11	—	—	*	*	*	*
662	58	—	58	*	57	—	—	12	15	14	16
662.0	10	—	10	*	10	—	—	*	*	*	*6
662.01	10	—	10	*	10	—	—	*	*	*	*6
662.1	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*5	*	*
662.11	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*5	*	*
662.2	34	—	34	*	33	—	—	*7	*8	*9	9
662.21	34	—	34	*	33	—	—	*7	*8	*9	9
663	662	—	662	*	661	*	—	111	154	205	192
663.0	10	—	10	—	10	—	—	*	*	*	*
663.01	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	*	*	*	*
663.1	87	—	87	*	87	—	—	15	22	24	27
663.11	87	—	87	*	87	—	—	15	22	24	27
663.2	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*	*7	9	*7
663.21	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*	*7	*9	*7
663.3	500	—	500	*	499	*	—	85	117	155	143

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
663.31	500	—	500	*	499	*	—	85	117	155	143
663.4	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*5	*
663.41	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*5	*
663.8	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*	*6
663.81	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*	*6
663.9	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
663.91	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
664	1,065	—	1,065	*	1,062	*	—	184	252	330	298
664.0	443	—	443	*	442	*	—	79	104	133	127
664.01	442	—	442	*	441	*	—	79	104	133	127
664.1	415	—	415	*	414	*	—	71	102	121	121
664.11	414	—	414	*	413	*	—	71	101	121	121
664.2	125	—	125	*	125	—	—	23	28	42	32
664.21	125	—	125	*	125	—	—	23	28	42	32
664.3	54	—	54	*	54	—	—	*8	11	23	12
664.31	54	—	54	*	54	—	—	*8	11	23	12
664.4	16	—	16	*	16	—	—	*	*6	*7	*
664.41	16	—	16	*	16	—	—	*	*6	*7	*
664.5	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
664.51	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
665	168	—	168	*	168	*	—	19	46	64	38
665.1	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
665.11	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
665.3	10	—	10	—	10	*	—	*	*	*	*
665.31	10	—	10	—	10	*	—	*	*	*	*
665.4	52	—	52	*	52	*	—	*6	12	23	12
665.41	52	—	52	*	51	*	—	*6	12	23	12
665.5	93	—	93	—	93	—	—	11	28	31	23
665.51	93	—	93	—	93	—	—	11	28	30	23
666	90	—	90	*	89	*	—	14	18	29	30
666.0	14	—	14	—	14	*	—	*	*	*6	*5
666.02	13	—	13	—	13	*	—	*	*	*	*
666.1	58	—	58	—	58	—	—	*7	13	17	20
666.12	58	—	58	—	58	—	—	*7	13	17	20
666.2	13	—	13	*	12	—	—	*	*	*	*
666.22	9	—	9	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
666.3	*5	—	*5	*	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
667	20	—	20	—	20	—	—	*	*	*6	*7
667.0	11	—	11	—	11	—	—	*	*	*	*
667.02	10	—	10	—	10	—	—	*	*	*	*
667.1	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	*	*	*	*
667.12	*9	—	*9	—	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*
668	*7	—	*7	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
668.8	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
669	229	—	229	*	227	*	—	24	63	89	53
669.2	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
669.4	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
669.5	148	—	148	*	147	*	—	10	47	63	29
669.51	148	—	148	*	147	*	—	10	47	63	29
669.7	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*6	*
669.71	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*6	*
669.8	44	—	44	*	44	—	—	*7	11	11	15
669.81	42	—	42	*	42	—	—	*7	11	9	15
669.9	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
670 . . . . .	35	—	35	*	35	*	—	*	*6	16	*9
670.0 . . . . .	35	—	35	*	35	*	—	*	*6	16	*9
670.02 . . . . .	27	—	27	*	26	*	—	*	*	13	*6
670.04 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
671 . . . . .	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	*5	*8	*9	*
671.0 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
671.8 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	14	—	—	*	*	*5	*
671.81 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
671.82 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
672 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	14	*	—	*	*	*6	*
672.0 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	14	*	—	*	*	*6	*
672.02 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	14	*	—	*	*	*6	*
674 . . . . .	26	—	26	—	26	*	—	*	*6	12	*5
674.3 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	*	—	*	*	*	*
674.32 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*
674.8 . . . . .	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*	*
674.82 . . . . .	10	—	10	—	10	—	—	*	*	*	*
675 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
675.2 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
676 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
676.2 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
676.22 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	*	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
680-709 . . . . .	1,579	759	820	111	301	384	784	385	394	548	253
681 . . . . .	55	27	29	*6	11	15	24	*9	18	19	9
681.0 . . . . .	16	*9	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.00 . . . . .	13	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
681.1 . . . . .	39	18	21	*	*5	10	22	*5	13	15	*7
681.10 . . . . .	37	17	20	*	*	10	20	*	12	14	*6
682 . . . . .	618	317	301	32	150	164	271	146	151	211	109
682.0 . . . . .	32	17	15	*8	12	*	9	*8	*7	11	*6
682.1 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
682.2 . . . . .	58	28	31	*5	15	15	23	13	14	17	14
682.3 . . . . .	71	34	36	*	22	19	28	16	14	24	16
682.4 . . . . .	34	23	10	*	15	*7	*8	*7	9	12	*5
682.5 . . . . .	15	*6	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
682.6 . . . . .	272	134	138	*6	50	76	140	69	71	88	44
682.7 . . . . .	103	62	41	*	22	34	43	23	29	36	15
682.8 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
682.9 . . . . .	14	*5	*9	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*8	*
683 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
684 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
686 . . . . .	25	13	12	*	*	10	10	*6	*	10	*
686.9 . . . . .	17	10	*7	*	*	*7	*7	*	*	*7	*
690 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
690.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
690.10 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
691 . . . . .	31	18	13	28	*	*	*	*	10	10	*7
691.0 . . . . .	24	14	10	24	*	—	*	*	*7	*7	*7
691.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
692 . . . . .	48	21	26	10	11	10	17	16	10	14	*7
692.9 . . . . .	38	19	19	*9	*8	9	12	13	*8	11	*5
693 . . . . .	37	13	24	*	9	*9	14	12	*8	10	*7
693.0 . . . . .	35	12	23	*	*8	*8	14	12	*8	9	*6

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
694	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
695	28	11	17	*	*6	*7	12	*6	*8	11	*
695.1	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
695.4	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
696	38	18	20	*	*7	20	11	10	10	11	*7
696.1	33	17	16	*	*7	16	10	9	*9	10	*
698	17	*6	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*
698.9	12	*	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
701	21	*6	15	*	*7	*7	*6	*6	*	*7	*5
701.9	*8	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
702	10	*5	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
702.1	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
702.19	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
703	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
703.0	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
704	14	*6	*9	*	*	*	*5	*	*7	*	*
704.0	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
704.00	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
706	20	12	*8	*	*8	*7	*	*5	*7	*5	*
706.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
706.2	12	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
707	501	232	269	*	43	97	359	124	118	194	65
707.0	298	124	174	*	19	36	241	72	62	125	39
707.1	188	100	88	*	21	56	110	50	51	63	24
707.8	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
707.9	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
708	20	*7	13	*	*6	*	*7	*6	*6	*5	*
708.0	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
708.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709	30	17	13	*	11	*9	*8	9	*8	10	*
709.2	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
709.8	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
709.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
710-739	4,568	1,674	2,894	67	728	1,147	2,626	951	1,265	1,560	792
710	146	20	126	*	48	50	46	29	25	60	32
710.0	102	11	91	*	40	36	25	22	15	45	20
710.1	17	*	14	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
710.2	13	*	11	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*6	*
710.4	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
711	37	28	10	*	9	12	11	12	*7	11	*8
711.0	35	26	9	*	*8	12	11	11	*6	10	*8
711.06	16	12	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
712	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
714	226	69	157	*	17	72	134	53	61	77	35
714.0	211	64	147	*	14	67	130	49	58	71	33
714.3	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
714.30	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715	1,156	381	775	*	28	230	897	232	381	368	175
715.0	45	13	32	—	*	*	41	10	18	11	*6

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
715.00	*8	*	*7	—	—	*	*8	*	*	*	*
715.09	37	12	24	—	*	*	33	*9	13	10	*5
715.1	57	21	36	—	*	14	40	*8	12	21	16
715.15	17	*6	11	—	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*6
715.16	34	13	21	—	*	*8	24	*5	*8	14	*7
715.3	261	97	164	*	*8	72	181	64	78	75	44
715.30	*5	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.31	15	*8	*7	—	*	*	11	*5	*	*6	*
715.35	73	30	42	*	*	18	52	18	21	19	15
715.36	158	54	104	—	*	45	110	38	50	44	26
715.37	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
715.8	51	14	37	—	*	*7	44	*8	24	12	*7
715.89	51	14	37	—	*	*7	43	*8	24	12	*6
715.9	738	234	503	*	14	133	589	141	249	247	101
715.90	462	142	321	*	*6	67	389	85	167	152	59
715.91	18	*7	11	—	*	*	14	*	*6	*	*
715.95	74	24	49	—	*	16	56	16	24	24	9
715.96	157	52	105	*	*	39	112	29	45	58	24
715.98	20	*7	14	—	*	*6	14	*7	*	*7	*
716	195	69	127	*	14	48	133	33	60	78	25
716.1	9	*	*	—	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
716.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.9	179	60	118	*	10	41	126	29	57	71	21
716.90	128	41	87	*	*5	31	92	19	38	56	15
716.91	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
716.96	18	*5	12	*	*	*	13	*	*8	*	*
716.99	11	*	*7	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
717	43	24	19	*	32	*7	*	19	*6	11	*8
717.7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
717.8	18	11	*7	*	16	*	*	*8	*	*	*
717.83	14	*8	*5	*	13	*	—	*7	*	*	*
718	57	30	27	*5	23	12	17	17	12	18	10
718.3	14	*7	*7	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.31	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.4	17	9	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
718.46	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
718.8	10	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
719	145	56	89	*	27	33	81	34	48	43	20
719.0	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
719.06	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
719.4	73	27	46	*	18	19	34	12	24	25	12
719.41	23	11	12	—	*7	*8	*8	*	*9	*8	*5
719.45	23	*8	16	*	*	*	15	*	*7	*9	*
719.46	14	*	11	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
719.7	40	15	26	*	*	*	34	12	18	*8	*
719.70	10	*	*5	—	*	*	*9	*	*5	*	*
719.75	13	*	*9	*	*	*	11	*	*5	*	—
719.76	14	*5	*8	—	*	*	11	*	*5	*	*
719.9	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
720	16	11	*5	—	*	*8	*6	*5	*	*6	*
720.0	11	10	*	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
721 . . . . .	225	99	126	*	28	61	135	39	68	77	40
721.0 . . . . .	63	33	31	—	9	27	27	11	19	24	10
721.1 . . . . .	21	13	*8	*	*	*7	10	*	*5	*7	*6
721.2 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
721.3 . . . . .	84	30	54	*	10	15	59	13	28	27	17
721.4 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
721.9 . . . . .	39	15	24	*	*	*7	29	*9	10	15	*5
721.90 . . . . .	39	15	24	*	*	*7	29	*9	10	15	*5
722 . . . . .	438	226	212	*	167	168	101	78	116	171	72
722.0 . . . . .	66	33	33	—	29	32	*5	11	14	32	9
722.1 . . . . .	225	125	100	*	97	83	44	43	64	82	36
722.10 . . . . .	221	123	98	*	95	82	43	42	62	81	35
722.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.4 . . . . .	16	*8	*9	*	*	*7	*6	*	*5	*5	*
722.5 . . . . .	64	26	38	—	15	21	28	10	19	22	12
722.52 . . . . .	60	26	35	—	15	19	26	10	18	20	12
722.6 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
722.7 . . . . .	17	10	*7	—	*7	*7	*	*	*	*5	*
722.71 . . . . .	*9	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.73 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
722.8 . . . . .	17	*8	*9	—	*6	*7	*	*	*	10	*
722.83 . . . . .	14	*7	*8	—	*5	*7	*	*	*	*8	*
722.9 . . . . .	19	11	*8	*	*6	*7	*6	*	*6	*6	*
722.93 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*
723 . . . . .	56	28	28	*	20	22	13	9	15	23	*8
723.0 . . . . .	12	*7	*	—	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
723.1 . . . . .	23	10	13	*	11	*6	*5	*	*6	10	*
723.4 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	*5	10	*	*	*	*8	*
724 . . . . .	394	169	224	*	100	114	179	78	99	143	73
724.0 . . . . .	130	63	67	*	*7	34	89	32	28	49	21
724.00 . . . . .	16	*	11	—	*	*	14	*5	*	*	*
724.02 . . . . .	112	56	55	*	*7	30	75	26	25	43	18
724.2 . . . . .	113	45	68	*	43	33	36	20	35	31	26
724.3 . . . . .	19	*6	13	—	*	*5	*8	*	*7	*5	*
724.4 . . . . .	37	16	21	—	11	12	14	*6	11	17	*
724.5 . . . . .	67	25	41	*	22	21	23	13	13	29	12
724.6 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
724.8 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*
725 . . . . .	47	10	37	—	*	*	43	9	13	17	*8
726 . . . . .	102	50	51	*	21	36	45	26	24	27	25
726.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
726.1 . . . . .	31	14	17	—	*	10	18	*8	*7	*7	*8
726.10 . . . . .	27	11	16	—	*	10	14	*7	*6	*6	*7
726.2 . . . . .	21	10	11	—	*5	10	*6	*8	*	*6	*
726.3 . . . . .	13	9	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5
726.33 . . . . .	12	*9	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
726.5 . . . . .	11	*	*7	—	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
726.6 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
726.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
726.91 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727 . . . . .	59	21	38	*	13	20	21	12	10	23	14
727.0 . . . . .	21	10	11	*	*5	*7	*6	*	*	*7	*5

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
727.00	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.05	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.4	9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.5	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.51	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.6	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
727.8	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728	88	47	41	*	20	24	41	19	21	29	19
728.2	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728.3	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
728.8	48	27	21	*	13	13	20	11	12	15	11
728.85	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
728.89	31	19	12	*	*7	*7	16	*8	*7	*8	*8
728.9	18	9	9	*	*	*	9	*	*6	*6	*
729	181	60	120	*6	39	55	80	27	44	74	36
729.1	63	11	53	*	18	26	17	12	15	22	15
729.2	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.5	50	22	28	*	13	15	20	*8	11	20	11
729.8	54	24	30	*	*6	11	37	*6	14	27	*7
729.81	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
729.89	40	19	21	*	*	*7	30	*	9	20	*5
730	102	52	50	*8	16	31	47	29	24	29	20
730.0	29	17	12	*	*5	9	11	*7	*6	*7	*8
730.07	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
730.08	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.1	24	13	12	*	*	*8	12	*7	*5	*6	*6
730.17	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
730.2	46	21	25	*	*7	13	24	13	13	15	*6
730.25	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.26	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
730.27	20	10	10	*	*	*5	12	*7	*	*7	*
730.28	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
731	43	26	17	—	*	10	29	12	13	11	*6
731.0	19	13	*7	—	*	*	18	*6	*8	*	*
731.8	23	13	10	—	*	9	11	*7	*5	*7	*
732	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733	627	132	494	*6	56	90	475	133	164	209	120
733.0	316	39	277	*	*7	28	281	68	87	102	60
733.00	275	35	239	*	*6	24	245	57	81	96	42
733.01	26	*	25	—	—	*	25	*8	*	*	13
733.09	15	*	12	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*5
733.1	156	40	115	*	*5	17	132	34	41	46	35
733.10	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
733.13	114	28	86	*	*	11	100	26	31	33	24
733.14	14	*	12	*	*	*	11	*	*	*	*
733.19	9	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
733.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
733.4	35	12	23	*	9	11	15	9	*6	15	*5
733.42	28	10	18	*	*8	*7	13	*8	*5	11	*
733.6	32	*7	25	*	11	11	*9	*6	*8	14	*
733.8	41	19	22	*	16	13	11	*7	10	17	*8
733.81	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
733.82	32	15	18	*	12	10	10	*	9	13	*6
733.9	39	12	27	*	*7	*8	23	*8	*8	15	*8
733.90	26	*7	19	*	*	*	18	*	*6	9	*6
733.99	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
735	17	*	14	*	*	*	*8	*	*6	*	*
735.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
735.4	*6	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736	32	17	15	*	*7	*8	13	*6	9	10	*6
736.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736.6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
736.7	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*5	*	*
736.79	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
737	62	15	47	*7	13	9	34	14	19	18	12
737.1	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
737.10	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
737.3	44	11	33	*6	11	*7	20	10	14	14	*6
737.30	40	10	30	*	10	*6	20	*9	13	12	*6
737.4	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
738	44	15	29	*	11	12	20	*7	10	17	10
738.4	35	12	24	*	*7	10	19	*	*9	13	*9
739	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	—
739.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
740-759	561	281	279	328	111	69	52	168	128	138	126
741	23	11	12	11	*8	*	*	*7	*6	*8	*
741.0	10	*	*6	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
741.9	13	*7	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
741.90	10	*6	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
742	33	16	16	23	*5	*	*	11	*6	*6	*9
742.3	11	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
743	*6	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
745	79	40	39	59	9	*	*5	31	14	13	21
745.1	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
745.2	10	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
745.4	25	12	13	20	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*7
745.5	27	13	15	17	*	*	*	*9	*	*6	*8
745.6	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
746	53	32	21	35	9	*6	*	15	16	10	12
746.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746.4	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746.8	17	11	*6	11	*	*	*	*6	*6	*	*
746.89	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
746.9	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747	52	26	25	34	*6	*	10	16	12	13	11
747.0	15	*7	*7	14	*	—	*	*	*	*	*
747.3	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747.6	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
747.8	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
747.81	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
748	17	*8	9	16	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*
748.3	10	*	*5	10	—	—	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
749	13	*7	*6	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
749.0	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
749.2	*5	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
750	20	14	*6	17	*	*	*	*	*5	*5	*
750.5	13	10	*	13	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
751	33	13	20	17	*7	*	*	9	*7	9	*8
751.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
751.2	*5	*	*	*5	—	*	—	*	*	*	*
751.5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
752	32	9	22	*7	17	*6	*	*6	*7	11	*7
752.1	11	—	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
752.11	11	—	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
753	55	31	24	17	14	13	12	16	13	18	*8
753.0	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.1	23	14	*9	*	*	*9	*7	*5	*	9	*
753.10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.2	*9	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
753.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
754	22	11	11	14	*	*	*	*5	*	*6	*6
754.7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
755	13	*6	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
755.6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756	41	18	24	17	*8	*8	*8	*9	13	10	10
756.0	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
756.1	21	*9	13	*	*5	*7	*7	*	*8	*5	*
756.12	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
757	*5	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
758	30	18	12	18	*	*7	*	*8	*7	*8	*7
758.0	24	16	*9	13	*	*7	*	*6	*5	*7	*7
759	29	12	16	14	*8	*5	*	*9	*9	*6	*5
759.8	14	*7	*8	*7	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*
759.89	10	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
760-779	368	217	151	361	*	*	*	67	107	109	85
765	42	25	17	42	*	—	—	*7	11	14	10
765.0	*8	*	*	*8	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
765.1	35	22	13	35	*	—	—	*6	*8	11	*9
765.10	*6	*	*	*6	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
765.18	10	*6	*	10	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
765.19	*7	*	*	*7	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
767	*7	*	*	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*	*
769	20	15	*6	20	—	—	—	*	*	*8	*6
770	83	49	34	82	*	*	*	14	28	23	18
770.6	9	*6	*	9	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
770.7	22	13	9	21	*	—	*	*	*8	*6	*
770.8	34	19	15	34	*	*	—	*7	9	9	*9
771	36	19	17	36	—	—	*	*6	10	14	*6
771.8	29	14	14	28	—	—	*	*	*8	12	*
772	*7	*	*	*7	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
773	*7	*	*	*5	*	—	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
774 . . . . .	64	40	24	64	—	*	—	10	15	17	21
774.2 . . . . .	21	13	*8	21	—	—	—	*	*5	*7	*5
774.6 . . . . .	40	25	15	40	—	*	—	*7	*9	10	14
775 . . . . .	22	12	11	22	*	*	—	*	*7	9	*
775.5 . . . . .	11	*	*6	11	—	*	—	*	*	*	*
776 . . . . .	9	*5	*	9	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
777 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*8	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
778 . . . . .	16	9	*7	16	—	—	—	*	*6	*	*
778.4 . . . . .	10	*	*5	10	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
779 . . . . .	30	18	13	30	*	*	*	*7	*8	*6	9
779.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*6	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
779.3 . . . . .	17	10	*7	17	—	*	—	*	*	*	*6
780-799 . . . . .	6,296	2,845	3,451	547	1,395	1,515	2,838	1,300	1,633	2,288	1,076
780 . . . . .	1,836	856	979	193	392	407	843	436	455	636	308
780.0 . . . . .	72	32	41	*	16	13	40	14	15	25	19
780.01 . . . . .	19	*8	11	*	*	*	11	*	*	*6	*
780.02 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
780.09 . . . . .	45	20	25	*	10	*6	25	*8	9	15	13
780.1 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
780.2 . . . . .	332	142	191	*5	35	66	225	89	72	120	51
780.3 . . . . .	738	361	376	87	201	174	277	191	180	258	110
780.4 . . . . .	99	38	61	*	14	23	60	22	27	30	21
780.5 . . . . .	116	71	45	10	30	44	32	30	29	36	21
780.50 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
780.52 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
780.57 . . . . .	92	61	31	9	23	38	21	24	23	28	17
780.6 . . . . .	279	130	150	80	62	53	84	52	78	98	51
780.7 . . . . .	118	47	72	*	13	19	83	21	38	39	21
780.9 . . . . .	64	28	37	*	15	12	35	14	14	24	13
781 . . . . .	165	76	89	*6	16	27	115	32	69	45	19
781.0 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
781.2 . . . . .	94	42	52	*	*7	14	73	19	46	22	*7
781.3 . . . . .	44	20	24	*	*	*8	29	*8	15	15	*7
781.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
782 . . . . .	151	68	82	18	35	40	58	30	47	52	22
782.0 . . . . .	28	12	15	*	*9	9	9	*	12	10	*
782.1 . . . . .	31	16	15	*7	*9	*8	*7	*7	10	*9	*
782.3 . . . . .	62	24	38	*	10	17	35	13	17	23	10
782.4 . . . . .	14	*9	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*
782.5 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
782.7 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
783 . . . . .	139	63	76	54	14	15	56	30	31	51	27
783.0 . . . . .	27	10	17	*	*	*	19	*	*7	11	*
783.2 . . . . .	36	15	22	*	*7	*7	19	*5	10	16	*6
783.3 . . . . .	16	10	*6	10	*	*	*5	*	*	*7	*
783.4 . . . . .	53	25	28	40	*	*	10	16	10	13	13
784 . . . . .	343	139	203	13	72	88	169	67	94	126	56
784.0 . . . . .	119	39	80	*6	50	43	20	20	28	54	17
784.2 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784.3 . . . . .	103	45	58	*	*	18	80	22	32	32	18
784.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784.49 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
784.5 . . . . .	55	24	31	*	*6	11	36	10	18	18	9
784.7 . . . . .	41	20	21	*	*	10	24	11	*9	13	*8

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
785 . . . . .	282	135	147	17	52	69	144	66	77	95	44
785.0 . . . . .	40	15	25	*	14	*7	17	*5	12	16	*7
785.1 . . . . .	22	*7	15	—	*6	*7	9	*	*6	*9	*
785.2 . . . . .	27	10	17	*9	*7	*	*8	*	*8	12	*
785.4 . . . . .	85	49	36	—	12	25	48	22	16	32	15
785.5 . . . . .	71	37	33	*	*	18	45	20	22	17	11
785.50 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
785.51 . . . . .	31	16	15	*	*	*9	20	10	*9	*8	*
785.59 . . . . .	33	18	15	*	*	*8	20	9	12	*7	*5
785.6 . . . . .	29	13	16	*	*8	*9	9	10	*8	*8	*
785.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
786 . . . . .	1,073	519	555	70	207	386	410	216	250	428	179
786.0 . . . . .	148	78	70	58	19	26	45	20	37	68	23
786.09 . . . . .	137	74	64	56	17	23	42	17	33	65	22
786.2 . . . . .	18	*8	10	*	*	*6	*6	*	*6	*	*
786.3 . . . . .	48	27	21	*	*9	13	25	11	12	19	*6
786.5 . . . . .	817	379	439	*	169	334	313	173	182	319	143
786.50 . . . . .	630	295	335	*	124	259	246	127	137	258	108
786.51 . . . . .	21	*7	14	*	*	9	*8	*7	*	*8	*
786.52 . . . . .	89	38	50	*	21	33	34	18	23	31	17
786.59 . . . . .	77	38	39	*	19	33	25	22	18	22	16
786.6 . . . . .	29	17	12	*	*	*6	17	*	10	12	*
786.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
787 . . . . .	608	227	381	74	132	125	278	103	168	221	116
787.0 . . . . .	304	98	206	45	87	70	102	49	84	107	63
787.01 . . . . .	188	55	133	13	60	44	69	27	49	73	38
787.02 . . . . .	58	16	42	*5	16	18	20	*8	19	17	15
787.03 . . . . .	58	27	32	27	11	*8	13	13	16	18	10
787.1 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
787.2 . . . . .	123	60	63	*	9	20	89	20	36	46	21
787.3 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
787.6 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
787.9 . . . . .	157	59	98	20	34	29	74	31	41	58	27
787.91 . . . . .	154	58	96	20	33	27	73	30	41	57	26
788 . . . . .	412	233	178	9	70	79	253	93	105	137	76
788.0 . . . . .	25	12	13	*	15	*6	*	9	*	10	*
788.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.2 . . . . .	262	172	89	*5	41	54	162	61	64	87	49
788.20 . . . . .	214	143	71	*	35	45	130	50	51	77	35
788.21 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.29 . . . . .	41	26	15	*	*5	*7	28	9	11	*9	12
788.3 . . . . .	84	31	53	*	*9	14	59	17	23	23	21
788.30 . . . . .	59	22	37	*	*5	9	43	14	17	15	13
788.31 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.33 . . . . .	*8	*	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.39 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
788.4 . . . . .	9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
788.41 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
788.9 . . . . .	19	*8	11	*	*	*	16	*	*7	*7	*
789 . . . . .	486	182	303	37	170	123	156	79	133	184	90
789.0 . . . . .	351	117	233	31	141	78	102	51	98	137	65
789.00 . . . . .	145	51	94	12	51	35	47	19	33	66	27
789.01 . . . . .	27	*8	19	*	14	*6	*6	*	9	*8	*
789.02 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
789.03	53	13	40	*7	31	*9	*6	9	18	16	10
789.04	20	*	15	*	10	*	*	*	*6	*9	*
789.05	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.06	41	13	28	*	12	11	17	*6	11	17	*7
789.07	19	11	*8	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*9	*
789.09	34	12	22	*	12	*8	12	*	12	10	*7
789.1	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.2	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.3	15	*	12	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
789.30	*7	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
789.5	96	53	43	*	18	35	41	21	25	31	19
790	296	125	170	24	91	56	125	55	77	113	50
790.2	61	*7	54	*	47	*	10	9	*8	29	14
790.4	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
790.5	26	13	13	*	10	*6	9	*7	*7	*6	*5
790.6	113	54	60	*7	18	25	64	20	33	44	17
790.7	47	25	22	12	*8	11	15	*9	14	16	*8
790.9	32	17	15	*	*	*6	19	*6	11	12	*
790.92	20	*6	13	*	*	*	11	*	*6	*8	*
790.93	*9	*9	—	—	—	*	*7	*	*	*	*
791	17	*8	9	*	*6	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
791.0	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
792	53	12	41	*	38	*	11	11	17	14	12
792.1	19	12	*7	*	*5	*	11	*5	*7	*5	*
792.3	33	—	33	—	33	—	—	*	10	*8	10
793	17	9	*8	*	*	*	*9	*	*6	*5	*
793.1	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
794	81	39	42	*6	22	28	26	17	19	29	17
794.3	33	17	16	*	*8	14	11	*6	*9	12	*6
794.31	24	12	12	*	*7	*8	*8	*5	*7	*8	*
794.39	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
794.8	38	16	22	*	12	12	13	9	*8	12	*8
795	25	*9	16	*	15	*5	*	*9	*	*6	*7
795.5	15	*6	10	*	11	*	*	*7	*	*	*
795.7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
795.79	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
796	41	16	25	*	14	*6	19	*7	15	15	*
796.0	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
796.2	18	*7	11	*	*8	*	*6	*	*7	*6	*
796.4	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
799	267	125	142	18	45	52	153	42	60	123	43
799.0	112	49	62	12	15	22	62	12	28	52	20
799.1	23	12	11	*	*	*	14	*	*	11	*
799.3	40	15	26	—	*	*	33	*	16	16	*
799.4	37	25	12	*	*6	10	21	*9	*5	15	*7
799.9	49	22	27	*	15	11	21	12	*	26	*8
800-999	5,891	3,001	2,890	422	1,993	1,190	2,286	1,199	1,422	2,020	1,249
800	17	13	*	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
800.0	*6	*	*	*5	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
801	34	25	*9	*8	18	*	*	*6	*6	10	11
801.0	16	9	*7	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*5
801.01	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
801.2	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
802 . . . . .	97	70	27	*7	62	13	15	19	15	38	24
802.0 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*6	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
802.2 . . . . .	25	19	*6	*	17	*	*	*6	*	11	*6
802.3 . . . . .	*6	*6	*	*	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*
802.4 . . . . .	21	15	*6	*	14	*	*	*	*	11	*
802.6 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
802.8 . . . . .	15	11	*	*	11	*	*	*	*	*6	*
803 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805 . . . . .	121	60	60	*	41	21	58	21	31	38	31
805.0 . . . . .	26	17	9	*	13	*6	*8	*6	*5	*8	*7
805.02 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
805.2 . . . . .	31	14	16	*	10	*	17	*5	9	*9	*7
805.4 . . . . .	42	22	20	*	12	*8	23	*7	11	11	13
805.6 . . . . .	15	*	11	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
805.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	—	*	*	*
806 . . . . .	16	*8	*8	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*5
806.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
806.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
807 . . . . .	108	60	48	*	28	25	54	21	32	34	21
807.0 . . . . .	96	54	43	*	22	21	52	19	30	30	18
807.00 . . . . .	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
807.01 . . . . .	20	11	9	*	*	*	12	*5	*5	*5	*
807.02 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	*	*	11	*	*5	*	*
807.03 . . . . .	13	*8	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
807.04 . . . . .	14	9	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*6	*	*
807.09 . . . . .	14	*8	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
807.2 . . . . .	*8	*	*	—	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
808 . . . . .	89	30	58	*	27	11	49	16	24	33	15
808.0 . . . . .	21	11	10	—	10	*	*7	*	*6	*9	*
808.2 . . . . .	46	10	36	*	9	*	32	10	12	18	*7
808.4 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
808.8 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
810 . . . . .	27	13	14	*	12	*7	*7	*	*8	10	*6
810.0 . . . . .	27	13	14	*	12	*6	*7	*	*8	10	*6
810.00 . . . . .	14	*6	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
810.02 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
811 . . . . .	12	*7	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*5	*
811.0 . . . . .	12	*7	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
811.00 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812 . . . . .	104	39	65	13	19	14	58	23	20	35	26
812.0 . . . . .	51	13	38	*	*6	*6	39	11	10	16	14
812.00 . . . . .	18	*	13	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
812.01 . . . . .	17	*	13	*	*	*	14	*	*	*5	*
812.03 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.09 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
812.2 . . . . .	17	*8	9	*	*	*	10	*	*5	*	*
812.20 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
812.21 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.4 . . . . .	30	14	16	12	*7	*	*7	*8	*	13	*6
812.40 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
812.41 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813 . . . . .	116	55	60	10	42	22	42	20	26	44	25
813.0 . . . . .	17	*8	*9	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
813.01	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.2	10	*5	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.4	62	25	37	*5	17	10	30	10	12	24	16
813.41	14	*	9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
813.42	28	10	18	*	*7	*	15	*	*5	12	*7
813.44	18	9	9	*	*5	*	*7	*	*	*5	*6
813.5	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
813.8	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
813.83	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
814	12	*6	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
814.0	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
814.00	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
815	12	*7	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
815.0	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
816	24	20	*	*	13	*7	*	*	*6	10	*
816.0	13	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
816.01	*9	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.1	11	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
816.11	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
820	363	99	264	*	9	21	328	68	87	135	73
820.0	106	28	78	*	*	*6	95	22	24	41	20
820.00	15	*	13	—	—	*	15	*	*	10	*
820.02	*9	*	*7	—	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
820.03	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
820.09	71	19	52	*	*	*	64	16	19	23	13
820.2	163	43	120	*	*	9	149	30	42	59	31
820.20	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*5	*
820.21	137	37	100	*	*	*7	126	25	35	48	29
820.22	16	*	13	*	*	*	14	*	*5	*6	*
820.8	89	26	63	*	*	*6	81	16	19	33	21
821	80	36	44	21	23	*6	31	12	16	37	15
821.0	47	22	25	15	16	*	14	*7	10	21	*9
821.00	13	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
821.01	35	17	17	12	12	*	*9	*6	*8	13	*8
821.2	27	9	17	*5	*	*	15	*	*	13	*5
821.21	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
821.23	15	*	10	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*8	*
822	19	*7	12	*	*7	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
822.0	18	*6	12	*	*6	*	*8	*	*	*7	*
823	99	57	42	*6	46	22	25	20	23	37	20
823.0	34	15	20	*	11	*7	15	*7	*7	14	*7
823.00	25	10	14	*	*8	*	11	*	*5	9	*6
823.02	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.2	19	12	*8	*	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*
823.20	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.22	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.3	*9	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.32	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.8	25	16	9	*	12	*6	*	*	*	12	*
823.80	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.82	13	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
823.92	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
824	130	61	69	*	57	34	35	27	31	46	27
824.0	11	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.2	16	*7	*9	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
824.4	33	15	18	*	14	*9	10	*6	*8	13	*7
824.6	32	10	22	*	10	12	11	*7	*8	12	*6
824.8	31	18	13	*	16	*7	*6	*9	*7	11	*
825	43	28	15	*	25	10	*8	*8	11	14	10
825.0	13	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*
825.2	26	14	12	*	16	*	*5	*6	*	*8	*7
825.21	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
825.25	14	*8	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
826	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
831	*7	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
831.0	*7	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
835	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
835.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
836	23	16	*7	*	16	*	*	*	*6	10	*
836.0	10	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
836.1	*9	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
839	13	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
839.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
840	48	28	20	*	*7	20	21	12	13	14	9
840.4	40	22	18	—	*	17	20	10	10	13	*7
844	38	26	12	*	25	*8	*	11	*8	12	*7
844.2	19	11	*7	*	17	*	—	*	*6	*6	*
844.8	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
844.9	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
845	22	*8	13	*	10	*	*7	*	*	*7	*5
845.0	20	*8	12	*	10	*	*6	*	*	*7	*
845.00	11	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846	11	*	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
846.0	10	*	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
847	41	20	21	*	23	9	*9	*6	11	13	11
847.0	20	11	9	*	13	*	*	*	*	*6	*
847.2	16	*7	*8	*	*7	*5	*	*	*	*5	*
848	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
850	61	37	25	*6	31	12	12	18	15	10	18
850.0	14	*8	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6
850.1	22	13	9	*	12	*	*	*9	*	*	*7
850.5	*9	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
850.9	15	*8	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
851	21	13	*8	*	11	*	*	*	*	*8	*5
851.8	16	*9	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
851.80	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852	35	20	15	*	*7	*6	18	*7	*9	12	*8
852.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
852.2	24	14	10	*	*	*	16	*	*	9	*6
852.20	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
852.21	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
853 . . . . .	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
853.0 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
854 . . . . .	74	45	28	*8	37	10	19	11	26	20	17
854.0 . . . . .	73	45	28	*8	37	10	19	11	26	20	17
854.00 . . . . .	16	*9	*7	*	*6	*	*6	*	*6	*	*
854.01 . . . . .	17	*8	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*5	*7	*
854.02 . . . . .	22	14	*7	*	14	*	*	*	*6	*6	*7
854.06 . . . . .	12	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*
860 . . . . .	49	32	17	*	27	12	10	*8	10	19	12
860.0 . . . . .	28	18	10	*	15	*6	*6	*5	*6	10	*7
860.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
860.4 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861 . . . . .	33	22	10	*	17	*7	*6	*7	9	12	*
861.0 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.01 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
861.2 . . . . .	25	18	*7	*	13	*6	*	*5	*7	9	*
861.21 . . . . .	24	18	*7	*	12	*6	*	*5	*6	9	*
862 . . . . .	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
863 . . . . .	19	15	*	*	12	*	*	*	*	*9	*6
864 . . . . .	18	11	*7	*	12	*	*	*	*	*7	*
864.0 . . . . .	13	*8	*5	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
865 . . . . .	22	14	*8	*	14	*	*	*	*5	*9	*
865.0 . . . . .	20	13	*7	*	13	*	*	*	*	*8	*
865.01 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
865.04 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
866 . . . . .	14	10	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
866.0 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
866.01 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
867 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
867.0 . . . . .	9	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
868 . . . . .	15	11	*	*	9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
868.0 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
870 . . . . .	18	12	*7	*	10	*	*	*	*5	*5	*6
870.8 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
871 . . . . .	*9	*8	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
872 . . . . .	13	9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
872.0 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
872.01 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873 . . . . .	198	125	73	25	94	28	52	34	50	66	48
873.0 . . . . .	54	32	23	*	20	*8	21	11	13	14	16
873.2 . . . . .	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.20 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.4 . . . . .	101	66	35	12	51	15	23	17	26	38	21
873.40 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*7	*
873.41 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.42 . . . . .	42	29	13	*5	16	*8	12	*9	10	14	*8
873.43 . . . . .	21	13	*8	*	10	*	*	*	*7	*7	*
873.44 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.49 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
873.5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
873.6	19	12	*8	*	11	*	*	*	*6	*6	*
873.63	*9	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
874	9	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
874.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
875	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
875.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
876	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
879	15	11	*	*	10	*	*	*	*	*7	*
880	11	9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
880.0	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
881	42	29	13	*	26	*6	*8	10	14	11	*8
881.0	31	20	11	*	19	*	*7	*7	11	*7	*6
881.00	14	*8	*5	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
881.01	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*
881.02	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
881.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
881.2	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
882	25	19	*6	*	13	*	*5	*	*6	*9	*6
882.0	11	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
882.1	10	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
883	26	21	*5	*	14	*6	*	*	*6	10	*5
883.0	12	*9	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
883.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
883.2	*9	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
884	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
890	13	*9	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
890.0	*8	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
891	32	19	13	*	16	*	*9	*	10	11	*7
891.0	17	10	*8	*	9	*	*	*	*6	*6	*
891.1	11	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
892	13	9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
892.1	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
902	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
903	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
905	58	26	32	*	20	12	23	12	23	14	*8
905.2	11	*6	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
905.3	15	*	10	*	*	*	12	*	10	*	*
905.4	16	*7	*9	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*
906	16	11	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*
907	43	33	10	*	28	*9	*	10	10	12	10
907.0	20	15	*5	*	11	*5	*	*	*	*	*6
907.2	19	15	*	*	14	*	*	*	*5	*5	*
908	15	9	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
908.9	12	*7	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
909	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
910	26	18	*8	*	14	*	*	*	*8	*7	*7
910.0	25	17	*8	*	14	*	*	*	*7	*6	*6

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
911 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*
911.0 . . . . .	*8	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
913 . . . . .	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
913.0 . . . . .	11	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
916 . . . . .	21	14	*7	*	11	*	*	*	*7	*6	*
916.0 . . . . .	18	12	*6	*	10	*	*	*	*6	*5	*
918 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
919 . . . . .	23	13	10	*	12	*	*6	*	*7	*7	*
919.0 . . . . .	21	12	*8	*	11	*	*6	*	*7	*6	*
920 . . . . .	62	29	33	9	20	*7	26	15	16	22	9
921 . . . . .	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922 . . . . .	65	33	31	*	26	15	19	12	21	21	10
922.1 . . . . .	32	20	12	*	14	*8	*9	*6	11	9	*6
922.2 . . . . .	18	*8	10	*	*6	*	*5	*	*6	*8	*
922.3 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
922.31 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
923 . . . . .	33	12	21	*	9	*	19	*8	10	*9	*6
923.0 . . . . .	14	*6	*9	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*	*
923.00 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
923.1 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
923.11 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924 . . . . .	95	41	54	*	33	15	42	19	30	30	17
924.0 . . . . .	27	12	14	*	*7	*	15	*5	*7	*7	*7
924.00 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924.01 . . . . .	20	*8	12	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*6
924.1 . . . . .	21	*7	14	*	*	*	12	*	*8	*	*
924.10 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
924.11 . . . . .	15	*	11	*	*	*	*9	*	*6	*	*
924.8 . . . . .	35	15	20	*	16	*6	*9	*6	11	13	*
933 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
933.1 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
934 . . . . .	13	*7	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
935 . . . . .	12	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
935.1 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
941 . . . . .	19	11	*8	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*6	*
941.2 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
942 . . . . .	18	12	*6	*5	*8	*	*	*	*6	*7	*
942.2 . . . . .	12	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
943 . . . . .	19	12	*8	*5	9	*	*	*	*6	9	*
943.2 . . . . .	13	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
944 . . . . .	17	12	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
944.2 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945 . . . . .	21	11	9	*6	*5	*6	*	*	*	*8	*
945.2 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
945.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
948 . . . . .	26	15	10	*8	10	*	*	*8	*6	*9	*
948.0 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*	*6	*
948.00 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*	*6	*
952 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
955	12	10	*	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
958	31	18	13	*	13	*6	*8	*6	10	*7	*8
958.3	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
958.4	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
958.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
958.8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959	44	26	19	*6	22	*	12	9	*9	16	11
959.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959.1	13	*6	*7	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
959.7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
959.9	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
960	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
962	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
963	14	*	9	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
963.0	10	*	*6	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
964	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
964.2	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965	65	21	44	*5	45	9	*6	15	14	19	18
965.0	17	*6	10	*	10	*	*	*5	*	*	*6
965.00	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.09	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.1	10	*	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
965.4	25	*9	16	*	20	*	*	*5	*6	*9	*5
965.6	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
966	18	*8	9	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*
966.1	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
966.3	10	*	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
967	16	*6	10	*	11	*	*	*	*5	*	*
967.0	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
967.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
968	12	*7	*	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
968.5	*8	*5	*	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
969	105	40	65	*5	71	18	10	20	29	28	28
969.0	40	12	28	*	29	*6	*	*8	12	10	10
969.4	41	16	25	*	26	*8	*6	*8	10	12	10
969.7	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
971	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
972	25	*8	17	*	*	*	15	*	*6	11	*
972.1	14	*	9	*	*	*	12	*	*	*6	*
977	21	*6	16	*	12	*	*	*	*	10	*
977.9	15	*	12	*	9	*	*	*	*	*7	*
980	18	*8	10	*	14	*	*	*	*	*	*6
980.0	13	*7	*6	*	10	*	*	*	*	*	*5
987	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
989	13	*7	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*7	*
989.5	11	*5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*
991	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
991.6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
994	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
994.1	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995	131	54	77	13	23	27	68	21	25	58	26
995.0	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995.1	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995.2	93	38	55	*	12	22	55	14	16	40	22
995.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
995.5	9	*5	*	*8	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
996	616	291	325	34	120	180	283	140	128	226	122
996.0	30	18	13	*	*	*6	21	10	*6	12	*
996.01	17	*8	9	*	*	*	14	*6	*	*8	*
996.04	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.1	27	15	12	*	*	*8	13	*	*	13	*5
996.2	20	12	*8	10	*6	*	*	*	*7	*5	*
996.3	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.4	100	34	66	*	17	26	56	23	23	31	23
996.5	32	13	19	*	*7	9	13	*7	*5	10	10
996.52	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.59	25	10	14	*	*	*7	11	*	*	*7	*9
996.6	175	86	88	13	32	49	81	41	40	60	34
996.61	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.62	84	40	44	9	20	27	27	24	16	30	14
996.64	23	12	11	*	*	*	19	*	*7	10	*
996.66	20	9	11	—	*	*	16	*	*	*7	*5
996.67	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
996.69	22	10	11	*	*	*7	9	*	*5	*6	*5
996.7	184	90	94	*	30	61	90	38	37	71	38
996.72	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
996.73	62	28	34	*	12	22	28	12	11	27	13
996.74	57	29	28	*	*	21	31	13	12	20	12
996.76	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
996.77	9	*	*5	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
996.78	18	*8	10	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*
996.79	11	*5	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
996.8	40	19	21	*	20	14	*	10	*	21	*
996.81	27	12	15	*	13	11	*	*6	*	14	*
997	611	297	313	25	105	160	321	141	144	183	143
997.0	33	18	15	*	*	*7	21	9	*7	10	*7
997.02	17	9	*8	*	*	*	14	*	*	*6	*
997.09	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.1	120	67	53	*	*7	29	82	35	32	28	25
997.2	27	10	17	*	*	*7	16	*6	*8	*8	*5
997.3	120	63	58	10	23	30	57	26	27	37	30
997.4	185	73	111	10	45	54	77	37	43	58	47
997.5	89	45	44	*	16	21	49	20	20	30	19
997.6	24	16	*8	*	*	11	12	*5	*	*7	*7
997.62	15	11	*	*	*	*6	*8	*	*	*5	*
997.69	*8	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.9	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
997.91	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
997.99	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
998 . . . . .	624	286	338	27	135	178	284	138	146	213	128
998.1 . . . . .	196	95	101	10	29	54	104	44	47	64	41
998.11 . . . . .	110	58	51	9	18	26	57	25	29	34	22
998.12 . . . . .	78	35	44	*	10	25	43	18	17	28	16
998.13 . . . . .	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.2 . . . . .	80	32	48	*	24	22	32	17	21	23	19
998.3 . . . . .	39	22	17	*	*6	13	17	*7	9	15	*8
998.5 . . . . .	156	74	82	*6	35	45	68	34	36	57	30
998.51 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.59 . . . . .	150	71	79	*6	34	45	65	33	35	55	28
998.6 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*5	*5	*	*	*
998.8 . . . . .	127	52	75	*6	37	35	50	27	28	48	24
998.81 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.83 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
998.89 . . . . .	110	42	69	*5	33	30	42	23	26	42	19
998.9 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
999 . . . . .	56	21	35	*	*9	15	28	13	11	19	13
999.2 . . . . .	23	*8	15	*	*	*6	13	*6	*	*9	*
999.3 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
999.8 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
999.9 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V01-V82 . . . . .	9,901	2,781	7,120	264	5,059	1,374	3,203	1,907	2,486	3,381	2,127
V01 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V02 . . . . .	64	*	60	*	60	*	*	16	15	12	20
V02.5 . . . . .	53	*	52	*	51	*	*	13	13	10	17
V02.6 . . . . .	*6	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V04 . . . . .	9	-	9	*	9	-	-	*	*	*	*
V04.3 . . . . .	9	-	9	-	9	-	-	*	*	*	*
V07 . . . . .	26	*	24	*	20	*	*	*6	*6	*6	*8
V07.2 . . . . .	18	*	17	-	17	*	*	*	*	*	*
V08 . . . . .	39	26	13	*	30	*7	*	21	*6	11	*
V09 . . . . .	43	22	21	*	*8	*8	25	*7	11	19	*7
V09.0 . . . . .	36	19	17	*	*6	*7	22	*	10	15	*7
V10 . . . . .	917	386	532	*5	51	199	662	230	261	252	174
V10.0 . . . . .	210	100	110	*	*6	35	169	60	56	57	37
V10.02 . . . . .	9	*6	*	-	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V10.04 . . . . .	*8	*	*	-	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V10.05 . . . . .	149	67	82	*	*	19	126	43	41	41	24
V10.06 . . . . .	21	11	10	-	*	*5	15	*6	*6	*	*
V10.09 . . . . .	*9	*	*6	-	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V10.1 . . . . .	68	38	29	*	*	18	48	14	19	21	13
V10.11 . . . . .	67	38	29	*	*	18	48	14	19	21	13
V10.2 . . . . .	15	10	*5	-	*	*6	*9	*5	*	*	*
V10.21 . . . . .	12	*9	*	-	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V10.3 . . . . .	232	*	230	-	17	56	159	60	67	62	43
V10.4 . . . . .	207	125	81	*	11	35	160	44	65	58	40
V10.41 . . . . .	21	-	21	-	*5	*6	9	*	*7	*5	*
V10.42 . . . . .	33	-	33	*	*	*5	26	*9	10	*7	*7
V10.43 . . . . .	22	-	22	*	*	10	10	*7	*6	*	*
V10.46 . . . . .	119	119	-	*	*	10	109	22	38	38	22
V10.47 . . . . .	*5	*5	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V10.5 . . . . .	79	54	24	*	*	15	60	22	20	21	15

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 - Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
V10.51	43	33	10	*	*	*7	35	11	12	11	9
V10.52	34	21	14	*	*	*8	24	11	*7	10	*6
V10.7	23	13	9	*	*	10	10	*	*8	*	*6
V10.79	18	10	*7	*	*	*8	9	*	*6	*	*5
V10.8	80	41	39	*	11	23	44	20	22	23	16
V10.81	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V10.82	22	11	12	—	*	9	11	*6	*7	*6	*
V10.83	28	19	*9	—	*	*7	21	*6	*8	*8	*6
V10.85	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V10.87	12	*	9	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V11	37	17	20	*	11	17	*8	*6	*7	16	*8
V11.3	15	10	*5	—	*	9	*	*	*	*7	*
V11.8	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12	535	254	280	10	59	130	336	104	157	172	101
V12.0	42	21	21	*	12	11	18	9	10	14	*9
V12.01	16	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
V12.02	11	*6	*	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V12.09	14	*6	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.2	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
V12.3	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*
V12.4	20	*8	12	*	*8	*	*7	*	*8	*	*
V12.5	307	143	164	*	19	66	219	65	91	91	59
V12.50	62	30	33	*	*6	14	42	9	10	32	11
V12.51	71	27	44	*	*	19	47	16	20	13	21
V12.59	169	84	85	*	*7	32	128	39	59	45	27
V12.6	20	10	10	*	*	*	12	*	*7	*7	*
V12.7	123	60	62	*	15	38	68	19	35	46	23
V12.70	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V12.71	69	35	35	—	*9	23	37	10	17	26	16
V12.72	11	*7	*	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
V12.79	37	16	20	*	*	*9	22	*6	12	13	*5
V13	62	33	29	13	13	13	23	10	27	16	10
V13.0	26	16	10	*	*7	*7	11	*	11	*8	*
V13.01	16	11	*	—	*	*6	*6	*	*7	*5	*
V13.09	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V13.5	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V13.7	9	*6	*	9	*	—	—	—	*7	*	*
V13.8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V14	32	11	21	*	*8	*8	14	*6	*8	*	14
V14.0	18	*7	11	*	*	*	9	*5	*	*	*8
V15	455	262	193	18	99	145	194	73	133	135	114
V15.1	16	9	*7	9	*	*	*	*5	*6	*	*
V15.2	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V15.3	26	16	10	*	*	11	11	*	*6	*8	10
V15.5	21	*9	12	*	*8	*	*9	*	*6	*7	*
V15.8	373	222	152	*	78	125	166	56	110	112	95
V15.81	111	60	51	*	51	34	23	19	30	42	20
V15.82	238	148	89	—	23	86	129	34	70	64	70
V15.89	22	10	11	*	*	*5	12	*	10	*	*
V16	28	*8	19	*	*6	13	*8	*	*8	10	*6
V16.0	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V16.3	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V16.4	*8	*	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
V17 . . . . .	43	23	20	*	14	20	*8	*	12	15	11
V17.3 . . . . .	28	13	15	—	*8	15	*	*	*6	11	*9
V17.4 . . . . .	10	*7	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V18 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V22 . . . . .	40	—	40	—	40	—	—	*7	10	16	*6
V22.1 . . . . .	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	*	*	*	*
V22.2 . . . . .	30	—	30	—	30	—	—	*	*6	14	*5
V23 . . . . .	98	—	98	*	97	*	—	11	23	41	24
V23.4 . . . . .	13	—	13	—	13	—	—	*	*	*	*
V23.7 . . . . .	64	—	64	*	63	*	—	*6	16	27	15
V23.8 . . . . .	15	—	15	*	15	—	—	*	*	*8	*
V24 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*	*
V24.0 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
V25 . . . . .	303	*	303	—	303	*	—	29	57	160	57
V25.2 . . . . .	299	*	298	—	298	*	—	29	57	157	56
V27 . . . . .	3,808	—	3,808	12	3,791	*	—	621	830	1,407	949
V27.0 . . . . .	3,498	—	3,498	12	3,483	*	—	564	691	1,328	915
V27.1 . . . . .	23	—	23	—	23	*	—	*	*	11	*
V27.2 . . . . .	45	—	45	—	44	*	—	10	*8	16	11
V27.9 . . . . .	238	—	238	*	237	*	—	44	126	50	18
V29 . . . . .	19	12	*7	19	—	—	—	*	*8	*8	*
V29.0 . . . . .	17	11	*7	17	—	—	—	*	*7	*7	*
V30 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*7	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
V30.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*7	—	—	—	*	*	*	*
V42 . . . . .	95	57	39	*8	32	35	20	28	14	39	14
V42.0 . . . . .	41	26	15	*	17	18	*	10	*6	18	*6
V42.1 . . . . .	10	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
V42.2 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	—	*	*	12	*	*	*	*
V42.7 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*	*7	*	*6	*	*5	*
V42.8 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
V43 . . . . .	352	148	204	*	13	80	257	73	116	100	63
V43.3 . . . . .	105	56	48	*	*6	29	69	29	31	28	17
V43.6 . . . . .	235	83	152	*	*5	46	183	43	83	67	43
V43.64 . . . . .	114	39	75	*	*	19	90	22	43	29	19
V43.65 . . . . .	116	43	73	*	*	26	88	20	39	36	22
V44 . . . . .	151	77	74	33	19	27	72	35	44	41	31
V44.0 . . . . .	26	15	10	*9	*	*6	*8	*7	*6	*8	*
V44.1 . . . . .	56	29	27	19	*6	*	28	13	15	15	13
V44.2 . . . . .	16	*9	*7	*	*	*5	*5	*	*7	*	*
V44.3 . . . . .	42	16	25	*	*	10	26	9	12	12	*8
V45 . . . . .	1,434	854	579	33	108	384	909	311	401	468	253
V45.0 . . . . .	229	117	112	*	*7	31	191	55	62	80	32
V45.01 . . . . .	206	102	104	*	*	22	178	50	56	72	29
V45.02 . . . . .	19	14	*	—	*	*7	10	*	*6	*7	*
V45.1 . . . . .	64	28	36	*	12	27	24	*9	10	23	22
V45.2 . . . . .	28	16	12	14	*6	*	*	*9	*8	*6	*
V45.3 . . . . .	*9	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V45.4 . . . . .	23	10	12	*	*8	*9	*5	*	*6	*8	*7
V45.6 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V45.8 . . . . .	1,073	679	394	18	70	311	675	233	311	345	184

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
V45.81 . . . . .	606	418	188	*	16	162	426	141	170	195	100
V45.82 . . . . .	249	163	85	—	11	100	137	55	81	70	43
V45.89 . . . . .	218	97	121	15	43	49	112	37	60	80	41
V46 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V46.1 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V49 . . . . .	66	44	22	*	*7	20	38	12	15	25	13
V49.6 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V49.7 . . . . .	59	38	21	*	*	18	35	10	14	24	11
V49.75 . . . . .	30	21	*9	*	*	9	18	*5	*8	11	*5
V49.76 . . . . .	20	12	*8	*	*	*6	13	*	*	10	*
V50 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V53 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V53.3 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V53.31 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V54 . . . . .	26	10	15	*	*6	*	14	*6	*5	*8	*6
V54.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V54.8 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V54.9 . . . . .	9	*	*5	—	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
V55 . . . . .	40	22	18	*5	11	10	14	12	9	13	*5
V55.1 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55.2 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V55.3 . . . . .	24	14	10	*	*6	*7	10	*7	*6	*8	*
V57 . . . . .	495	194	302	*	40	75	377	71	150	189	84
V57.1 . . . . .	163	59	104	*	*9	22	131	31	20	86	26
V57.2 . . . . .	47	14	32	*	*	*6	36	9	*7	22	*8
V57.21 . . . . .	46	14	32	*	*	*6	36	9	*7	22	*8
V57.8 . . . . .	257	111	146	*	20	42	193	29	120	61	46
V57.89 . . . . .	257	111	146	*	20	42	193	29	120	61	46
V57.9 . . . . .	24	*8	16	*	*7	*	12	*	*	16	*
V58 . . . . .	335	158	177	42	48	110	134	98	77	92	68
V58.0 . . . . .	24	14	10	*	*	11	10	*5	*5	9	*
V58.1 . . . . .	212	99	113	38	33	75	67	73	47	55	38
V58.4 . . . . .	18	*7	12	*	*	*	*7	*5	*	*6	*5
V58.49 . . . . .	18	*6	11	*	*	*	*7	*5	*	*6	*5
V58.6 . . . . .	68	31	37	*	*6	19	43	13	20	17	18
V58.61 . . . . .	57	27	30	—	*	15	38	11	16	14	16
V58.69 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V58.8 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V58.89 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
V59 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V60 . . . . .	23	12	11	*	11	*	*7	*7	*6	*	*7
V60.0 . . . . .	*9	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
V60.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	*	*
V61 . . . . .	54	19	35	10	35	*5	*	17	12	19	*7
V61.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V61.1 . . . . .	11	*	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
V61.10 . . . . .	9	*	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
V61.2 . . . . .	17	*7	9	*7	9	—	*	*7	*	*6	*
V61.20 . . . . .	12	*	*7	*	*8	—	*	*6	*	*	*
V61.5 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
V61.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 3. Number of all-listed diagnoses for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of all-listed diagnoses in thousands											
V62 . . . . .	35	18	17	*	26	*	*	13	*7	*8	*6
V62.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	—
V62.8 . . . . .	17	*7	10	*	11	*	*	*6	*6	*	*
V62.81 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V62.89 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
V64 . . . . .	43	19	24	*	14	12	15	11	*9	15	*8
V64.1 . . . . .	17	*8	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
V64.2 . . . . .	10	*	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V64.3 . . . . .	16	*6	10	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*7	*
V65 . . . . .	26	12	14	*	13	*5	*6	*6	*5	*7	*8
V65.3 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V65.4 . . . . .	10	*	*6	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
V65.49 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V66 . . . . .	27	14	13	*	*	*6	18	*8	*6	*5	*8
V66.7 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*6	*	*
V67 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
V67.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V70 . . . . .	15	*8	*6	*	*8	*	*	*7	*	*5	*
V70.7 . . . . .	12	*7	*	*	*7	*	—	*6	*	*	*
V71 . . . . .	22	11	11	*7	*9	*	*	*5	*6	*7	*
V71.4 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V71.8 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
V72 . . . . .	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	—

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.  
 NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
All codes . . . . .	40,509	15,817	24,692	1,888	14,383	9,223	15,015	9,681	8,922	13,263	8,643
01-05 . . . . .	1,043	488	554	207	349	213	273	220	267	324	232
01 . . . . .	130	68	62	18	28	35	50	30	28	42	31
01.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.1 . . . . .	26	15	11	*	*8	*7	*8	*7	*6	*6	*6
01.13 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.18 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
01.2 . . . . .	22	11	10	*5	*	*5	*7	*	*	*7	*5
01.24 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
01.3 . . . . .	28	18	10	*	*	*6	15	*	*6	*8	9
01.31 . . . . .	16	11	*5	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
01.39 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
01.5 . . . . .	47	20	27	*	10	14	19	11	9	18	*9
01.51 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
01.59 . . . . .	35	16	20	*	*7	11	13	*8	*8	14	*5
02 . . . . .	105	64	41	36	31	17	20	21	32	33	19
02.0 . . . . .	16	10	*5	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*
02.02 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.06 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.1 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
02.12 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.2 . . . . .	19	10	10	*	*5	*	*5	*5	*5	*	*
02.3 . . . . .	21	14	*7	*8	*	*	*7	*6	*	*7	*
02.34 . . . . .	15	10	*	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
02.39 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
02.4 . . . . .	20	13	*7	13	*5	*	*	*	10	*	*
02.42 . . . . .	17	10	*7	11	*	*	*	*	*8	*	*
02.9 . . . . .	18	10	*8	*	9	*	*	*	*	*6	*
02.94 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
03 . . . . .	734	320	415	150	259	140	185	152	193	222	167
03.0 . . . . .	150	84	66	*	29	52	66	29	35	56	29
03.09 . . . . .	144	80	65	*	27	49	65	28	34	54	29
03.3 . . . . .	312	164	148	136	77	40	59	67	73	95	77
03.31 . . . . .	311	163	148	136	77	40	59	67	73	95	77
03.4 . . . . .	11	*6	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
03.5 . . . . .	22	12	10	*	*7	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*7
03.53 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.59 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5
03.6 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.9 . . . . .	223	46	177	*	139	34	46	45	74	54	50
03.90 . . . . .	90	19	71	*	57	13	18	20	30	24	15
03.91 . . . . .	79	10	69	*	60	*8	10	13	25	12	29
03.92 . . . . .	35	11	24	*	10	*8	16	*7	12	11	*
03.93 . . . . .	*5	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
03.95 . . . . .	*9	*	*7	—	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
04 . . . . .	62	33	30	*	24	18	16	15	12	21	13
04.0 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*
04.07 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.3 . . . . .	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.4 . . . . .	21	9	12	*	*8	*7	*6	*6	*	*8	*5
04.43 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.49 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
04.8 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
04.81 . . . . .	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
05	12	*	*7	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*
05.3	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
05.31	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06–07	104	26	78	*	26	49	27	25	21	39	19
06	90	18	72	*	22	43	23	21	19	33	17
06.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06.1	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06.2	26	*	23	*	9	13	*	*7	*7	*8	*
06.3	16	*	14	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*
06.39	16	*	14	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
06.4	12	*	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
06.8	16	*	13	–	*	11	*	*	*	*8	*
06.89	13	*	11	–	*	10	*	*	*	*7	*
07	14	*9	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*
07.6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
08–16	135	70	65	13	30	31	61	42	20	47	26
08	32	20	13	*	10	10	*8	*8	*7	10	*8
08.8	23	15	*8	*	*8	*7	*6	*	*	*8	*6
08.81	17	13	*	*	*7	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
12	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
13	34	12	22	*	*	*6	27	20	*	*7	*
13.4	15	*5	10	–	*	*	12	10	*	*	*
13.41	15	*5	10	–	*	*	12	10	*	*	*
13.7	15	*5	9	–	*	*	12	*9	*	*	*
13.71	15	*5	9	–	*	*	12	*9	*	*	*
14	37	17	19	*	*6	10	16	*8	*6	17	*5
14.4	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
14.7	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
14.74	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16	10	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
18–20	47	31	17	20	14	*7	*6	14	*9	15	9
18	18	14	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*5
18.4	*6	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20	25	15	10	15	*	*	*	*8	*	9	*
20.0	16	*9	*7	12	*	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
20.01	14	*8	*6	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21–29	311	168	143	63	110	72	67	101	55	108	48
21	77	44	33	*	26	18	28	23	15	27	11
21.0	25	14	11	*	*	*7	15	*9	*6	*7	*
21.01	12	*7	*5	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
21.02	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.6	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.69	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.8	25	14	11	*	13	*5	*5	*7	*	9	*
21.81	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.88	12	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
22	44	19	25	*6	17	15	*5	14	*8	18	*
22.2	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
22.6	20	*8	12	*	*8	*6	*	*6	*	*7	*
22.63	13	*5	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
23	26	15	11	*	14	*	*	11	*	*7	*
23.0	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23.09	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
23.1	15	*9	*7	*	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*
23.19	14	*9	*5	*	*9	*	*	*7	*	*	*
24	12	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
24.5	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
25	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	19	9	10	*	*	*6	*8	*5	*	*6	*
26.3	14	*7	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
26.31	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27	55	30	25	18	19	*8	*9	11	11	19	13
27.0	*7	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27.5	23	14	9	*6	10	*	*	*	*6	*7	*7
27.51	14	9	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
27.6	13	*8	*6	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
27.62	*6	*	*	*6	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
28	45	24	21	24	15	*	*	21	*	14	*5
28.0	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28.2	15	9	*6	*	*9	*	*	*8	*	*	*
28.3	13	*6	*7	12	*	—	—	*8	*	*	*
28.7	*5	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*
29	23	16	*7	*	*7	10	*	*7	*	*8	*
29.1	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29.11	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29.4	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
30-34	1,016	554	462	57	175	272	511	259	222	352	183
30	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31	133	74	59	17	26	35	55	37	29	43	24
31.1	57	33	24	*	12	18	25	17	12	18	10
31.2	18	10	*8	*	*	*5	*8	*	*5	*6	*
31.29	18	10	*8	*	*	*5	*8	*	*5	*6	*
31.4	48	26	22	12	*7	10	19	13	11	15	9
31.42	40	20	20	11	*7	*7	14	12	*9	13	*7
31.43	*6	*5	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
32	75	43	32	*	*8	30	35	19	13	28	15
32.2	28	17	11	*	*	12	12	*8	*6	*8	*6
32.29	22	12	10	*	*	10	*8	*7	*	*7	*
32.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
32.4	31	17	14	*	*	11	17	*7	*	12	*7
32.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
33	341	187	154	22	50	90	179	85	73	124	59
33.2	329	179	150	21	47	86	175	82	70	119	57
33.21	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
33.22	55	31	24	*6	*7	16	26	13	12	18	13
33.23	46	25	21	9	*8	10	19	16	*8	14	*8
33.24	131	68	62	*	16	34	77	29	29	49	24
33.26	26	15	12	*	*	*5	18	*7	*6	10	*
33.27	47	26	22	*	*9	13	25	12	9	21	*5
33.28	15	9	*6	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*5	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
34	458	244	213	16	90	113	238	115	106	153	83
34.0	170	101	69	*8	47	37	77	45	39	56	31
34.03	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.04	128	77	51	*6	36	28	57	38	30	41	20
34.09	26	14	12	*	*8	*	14	*	*	12	*6
34.2	59	30	29	*	14	16	27	18	12	19	11
34.21	21	11	10	*	*6	*7	*7	*7	*	*6	*
34.22	13	*6	*7	–	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
34.24	14	*7	*7	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
34.5	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.51	*8	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.6	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34.9	189	89	100	*	20	47	120	45	47	66	31
34.91	163	77	86	*	17	40	104	39	41	56	27
34.92	24	11	14	*	*	*7	15	*5	*6	10	*
35–39	5,382	3,116	2,266	144	509	1,822	2,907	1,219	1,245	1,934	984
35	111	57	54	23	13	22	53	34	21	25	30
35.1	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.12	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.2	69	36	33	*	*8	16	44	17	16	16	19
35.21	12	*8	*	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*6
35.22	36	20	15	*	*	10	22	*9	*8	9	9
35.24	18	*8	11	*	*	*5	11	*6	*	*5	*
35.3	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.33	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.7	10	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.71	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
36	1,296	880	416	*	66	549	680	292	324	429	251
36.0	686	459	227	*	41	305	340	138	172	238	139
36.01	370	243	127	*	22	160	188	78	90	124	78
36.02	14	11	*	*	*	*7	*5	*	*	*5	*
36.05	63	42	21	–	*	26	34	*6	19	20	18
36.06	230	157	73	*	15	105	109	51	58	83	38
36.1	607	420	187	*	25	243	339	154	152	190	111
36.10	*8	*7	*	–	–	*	*	*	*	*6	*
36.11	41	26	15	*	*	19	20	10	10	15	*6
36.12	112	69	42	*	*	45	63	33	32	30	16
36.13	113	81	32	–	*	42	68	24	28	35	26
36.14	75	54	21	–	*	25	47	17	16	26	16
36.15	239	168	71	*	11	96	132	63	61	72	43
36.16	13	10	*	*	*	*8	*	*6	*	*	*
36.19	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37	1,654	971	683	24	125	571	934	375	392	633	253
37.0	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.1	13	*8	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
37.12	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.2	1,194	715	479	15	98	478	602	249	272	485	188
37.21	48	32	16	*	*	21	23	10	*8	26	*
37.22	879	534	345	*	71	378	429	171	209	354	145
37.23	185	98	87	10	11	53	111	43	38	76	27

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
37.26 . . . . .	62	41	21	*	9	20	32	21	15	19	*7
37.27 . . . . .	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37.3 . . . . .	26	13	13	*	*6	*7	12	9	*7	*8	*
37.34 . . . . .	19	*9	11	*	*	*5	*9	*8	*	*6	*
37.6 . . . . .	51	33	19	–	*	19	30	17	16	14	*
37.61 . . . . .	46	29	18	–	*	17	27	16	13	13	*
37.7 . . . . .	173	92	81	*	*7	28	136	45	45	60	23
37.71 . . . . .	41	19	22	*	*	*	35	11	*8	15	*6
37.72 . . . . .	74	40	35	*	*	10	61	17	22	24	11
37.76 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
37.78 . . . . .	37	22	15	*	*	10	26	9	10	12	*6
37.8 . . . . .	145	71	74	*	*	17	122	38	37	50	20
37.80 . . . . .	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
37.81 . . . . .	14	*6	*9	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
37.82 . . . . .	25	13	12	*	*	*	21	*5	*5	10	*
37.83 . . . . .	78	39	39	*	*	10	64	21	23	25	9
37.87 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
37.9 . . . . .	38	31	*6	*	*	12	22	10	10	9	*8
37.94 . . . . .	26	22	*	–	*	*8	16	*7	*6	*6	*6
37.99 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38 . . . . .	1,123	566	556	66	159	282	615	251	265	390	217
38.0 . . . . .	43	21	22	*	*	12	27	*8	11	18	*6
38.03 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.08 . . . . .	23	10	13	–	*	*	17	*	*7	*8	*
38.1 . . . . .	169	93	77	–	*	38	129	36	44	60	29
38.12 . . . . .	144	80	64	–	*	31	111	30	40	51	24
38.18 . . . . .	18	*9	10	–	*	*5	13	*5	*	*6	*
38.2 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
38.21 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.4 . . . . .	66	48	17	*	*	14	49	18	14	21	12
38.44 . . . . .	46	35	11	*	*	*8	38	13	11	14	*8
38.45 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.48 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.6 . . . . .	11	*6	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
38.7 . . . . .	38	18	21	–	*5	10	24	12	*9	14	*
38.8 . . . . .	26	12	15	*7	*7	*5	*6	*8	*	*9	*
38.85 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.86 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.9 . . . . .	755	361	394	57	134	197	367	161	177	258	160
38.91 . . . . .	101	54	47	14	14	24	49	26	32	25	17
38.92 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.93 . . . . .	518	237	281	33	94	137	254	109	120	180	108
38.94 . . . . .	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
38.95 . . . . .	109	55	54	*	23	30	55	20	19	45	25
38.99 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5
39 . . . . .	1,198	641	556	29	145	398	626	266	242	456	233
39.2 . . . . .	166	85	80	*	13	47	104	44	31	64	27
39.25 . . . . .	28	15	13	–	*	11	16	*8	*6	*9	*5
39.27 . . . . .	45	24	21	*	9	13	23	10	*5	20	10
39.29 . . . . .	87	44	42	*	*	22	62	24	19	32	11
39.3 . . . . .	20	12	*8	*	*6	*5	*8	*	*5	*8	*
39.31 . . . . .	12	*6	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
39.32	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.4	90	41	49	*	13	32	45	17	16	41	16
39.42	24	10	13	*	*	9	10	*	*	13	*
39.49	58	26	32	*	*8	18	31	12	11	24	11
39.5	135	66	69	*	15	39	76	26	30	54	24
39.50	77	39	39	*	*7	20	48	16	20	29	12
39.51	14	*	10	–	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*
39.52	10	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
39.56	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.57	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
39.58	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.59	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.6	346	225	121	16	21	128	181	84	83	110	68
39.61	311	201	109	14	19	114	164	77	75	95	63
39.62	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.63	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.64	20	14	*6	*	*	*8	11	*	*	11	*
39.9	435	208	227	*	76	144	211	89	76	178	93
39.90	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
39.93	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39.95	406	195	211	*	68	137	199	84	70	164	88
39.98	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40–41	342	173	170	22	62	114	145	92	74	115	61
40	200	100	100	*5	28	80	87	54	43	65	39
40.1	51	22	29	*	13	14	22	14	10	18	*9
40.11	50	22	28	*	13	14	21	13	10	18	*9
40.2	48	22	26	*	*6	19	22	13	12	17	*5
40.23	10	*	10	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
40.24	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40.29	27	15	12	*	*	12	11	*7	*8	9	*
40.3	67	35	32	*	*6	30	30	18	14	17	18
40.4	12	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
40.41	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40.5	20	12	*8	*	*	*9	*8	*	*5	*6	*
40.53	*6	*6	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
40.59	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41	143	73	70	17	34	34	58	38	31	51	23
41.0	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
41.3	101	53	49	9	20	25	47	27	23	37	15
41.31	101	53	48	9	20	24	47	27	23	37	15
41.5	27	14	14	*	*8	*6	9	*6	*7	*8	*7
41.9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
42–54	5,052	2,126	2,926	208	1,178	1,301	2,365	1,173	1,188	1,739	952
42	165	90	75	*9	26	45	85	45	32	53	35
42.2	98	55	43	*7	15	27	49	30	20	27	20
42.23	89	49	40	*	14	25	46	27	19	25	18
42.3	26	14	12	*	*7	*6	12	*6	*	*7	*7
42.33	25	13	11	*	*7	*6	11	*6	*	*7	*7
42.8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
42.9	31	14	17	*	*	*7	21	*6	*6	15	*
42.92	30	14	17	*	*	*7	21	*6	*6	14	*
43	241	114	127	25	13	45	158	58	53	89	41
43.1	188	87	101	11	*9	33	136	49	40	73	26
43.11	148	71	77	*	*5	24	116	38	30	60	21
43.19	40	16	23	*7	*	9	20	11	10	13	*5

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
43.3 . . . . .	14	12	*	14	—	—	*	*	*	*	*
43.4 . . . . .	13	*5	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
43.41 . . . . .	10	*	*7	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
43.7 . . . . .	11	*	*7	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
44 . . . . .	173	83	90	9	30	51	82	30	41	67	35
44.0 . . . . .	10	*	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.01 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.1 . . . . .	32	16	16	*	*	*8	20	*7	*7	14	*
44.13 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	9	*	*	*5	*
44.14 . . . . .	14	*8	*7	—	*	*	*9	*	*	*8	*
44.2 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.29 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
44.3 . . . . .	16	*5	10	—	*	*5	*6	*	*	*7	*
44.39 . . . . .	12	*	*8	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
44.4 . . . . .	62	29	33	*	*	15	42	11	13	22	16
44.42 . . . . .	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
44.43 . . . . .	48	21	26	—	*	10	34	*8	11	18	10
44.6 . . . . .	40	21	19	*7	13	14	*6	*7	12	14	*8
44.66 . . . . .	32	17	15	*7	11	9	*5	*	10	12	*7
44.69 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45 . . . . .	1,851	816	1,034	29	256	440	1,126	427	441	657	325
45.0 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
45.1 . . . . .	886	404	482	15	136	210	526	189	214	332	151
45.13 . . . . .	387	176	210	*	52	89	242	87	96	131	73
45.14 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.16 . . . . .	483	219	264	10	81	117	276	99	113	197	75
45.2 . . . . .	498	198	300	*7	66	105	320	128	114	172	85
45.23 . . . . .	247	100	146	*	22	47	177	61	53	89	44
45.24 . . . . .	69	27	42	*	11	18	38	16	18	24	11
45.25 . . . . .	175	67	108	*	32	39	101	49	42	56	28
45.3 . . . . .	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.33 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.4 . . . . .	98	46	52	*	*5	19	73	28	25	33	12
45.41 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.42 . . . . .	78	38	40	*	*	15	59	23	20	28	*7
45.43 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	—	*	*	12	*	*	*	*
45.6 . . . . .	62	24	38	*	10	19	30	13	14	23	11
45.62 . . . . .	59	22	37	*	9	19	29	13	13	22	11
45.7 . . . . .	220	104	116	*	24	60	134	50	54	69	46
45.72 . . . . .	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
45.73 . . . . .	70	35	35	*	*7	12	50	18	17	22	13
45.74 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
45.75 . . . . .	27	13	14	*	*	10	16	*7	*6	*9	*5
45.76 . . . . .	75	36	39	*	*8	23	44	15	19	23	17
45.79 . . . . .	21	10	11	*	*	*7	11	*	*6	*7	*
45.8 . . . . .	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45.9 . . . . .	55	25	30	*	*8	17	28	12	13	19	11
45.91 . . . . .	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
45.93 . . . . .	26	13	13	*	*	*6	15	*6	*6	9	*5
45.94 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
46 . . . . .	198	100	99	13	43	54	88	50	51	61	37
46.0 . . . . .	12	*6	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
46.03 . . . . .	*9	*	*5	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
46.1 . . . . .	49	23	26	*	*7	14	26	11	12	14	12
46.10 . . . . .	21	12	10	*	*	*	12	*	*6	*6	*
46.11 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.13 . . . . .	16	*6	10	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
46.2 . . . . .	14	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
46.20 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.23 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.3 . . . . .	30	17	13	*	*	10	15	10	*8	*7	*5
46.32 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.39 . . . . .	25	14	11	*	*	*9	12	*8	*7	*6	*
46.4 . . . . .	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
46.5 . . . . .	33	19	14	*	10	11	11	9	*8	11	*
46.51 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.52 . . . . .	26	14	11	*	*5	*8	11	*7	*6	*9	*
46.7 . . . . .	30	15	16	*	12	*7	9	*7	*7	11	*5
46.73 . . . . .	12	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.75 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.8 . . . . .	13	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
46.85 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
47 . . . . .	334	164	170	72	177	57	28	62	96	96	80
47.0 . . . . .	263	143	119	66	145	35	17	50	70	75	69
47.01 . . . . .	38	16	22	*9	23	*5	*	*	*	15	13
47.09 . . . . .	225	128	97	58	122	29	16	45	65	60	55
47.1 . . . . .	69	18	50	*	31	22	11	12	25	21	11
47.19 . . . . .	64	17	47	*	28	21	10	12	23	19	10
48 . . . . .	126	66	60	*7	24	35	60	30	32	45	19
48.2 . . . . .	52	28	24	*	13	12	24	12	12	19	*9
48.23 . . . . .	27	13	14	*	*7	*7	13	*7	*	12	*5
48.24 . . . . .	22	12	10	*	*5	*	10	*5	*7	*7	*
48.3 . . . . .	16	*8	*8	*	*	*	10	*	*	*6	*
48.36 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
48.5 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
48.6 . . . . .	26	14	12	*	*	*9	15	*7	*7	*9	*
48.63 . . . . .	17	10	*8	–	*	*6	10	*5	*	*6	*
48.69 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48.7 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48.8 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
48.81 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49 . . . . .	58	31	27	*	20	18	17	14	12	26	*7
49.0 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.01 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
49.4 . . . . .	26	14	12	–	9	*8	*9	*5	*	12	*
49.46 . . . . .	19	12	*7	–	*6	*7	*5	*	*	11	*
49.5 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
50 . . . . .	106	53	53	*	21	35	47	26	17	43	19
50.1 . . . . .	81	38	43	*	13	27	39	21	14	32	14
50.11 . . . . .	53	25	28	*	*9	18	24	15	*9	22	*7
50.12 . . . . .	29	13	15	*	*	*9	15	*6	*5	10	*7
50.2 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
50.22 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
50.6 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
50.61 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
51	726	237	488	*5	212	203	305	186	162	230	148
51.1	94	37	57	*	21	28	44	25	21	26	22
51.10	77	30	46	*	18	25	34	21	17	20	18
51.11	*9	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.14	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.2	442	135	307	*	143	131	164	111	96	149	87
51.22	128	53	75	*	25	39	63	26	33	47	21
51.23	314	83	232	*	117	92	101	85	62	102	65
51.3	14	*5	9	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*
51.32	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.36	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
51.4	21	*8	13	*	*	*5	11	*6	*	*8	*
51.41	17	*6	11	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
51.5	14	*	10	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*7	*
51.51	13	*	9	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
51.8	119	37	82	*	33	25	60	31	31	31	26
51.85	54	14	39	*	16	12	26	15	14	14	11
51.87	23	9	14	—	*	*5	14	*6	*6	*6	*
51.88	31	*8	23	—	11	*5	14	*8	*9	*8	*6
51.9	15	*9	*7	*	*	*6	*7	*	*	*	*5
51.98	12	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
52	42	20	22	*	*8	14	18	12	*8	14	*9
52.1	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
52.11	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.5	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.9	10	*5	*5	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
52.93	*7	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53	250	116	133	11	49	70	119	62	61	83	44
53.0	62	51	11	*	*	17	39	16	16	20	10
53.00	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.01	11	*9	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
53.02	9	*8	*	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
53.03	12	10	*	—	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
53.04	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
53.05	14	11	*	—	*	*	10	*	*	*	*
53.1	16	12	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*6	*
53.4	46	17	30	*	11	16	18	13	12	13	*8
53.41	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.49	41	13	28	*	10	13	16	11	10	12	*8
53.5	54	13	41	*	16	15	23	13	12	17	12
53.51	36	*8	28	—	10	11	15	*9	*7	11	9
53.59	18	*	14	*	*6	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
53.6	51	18	33	—	12	16	22	11	11	20	*9
53.61	43	14	29	—	11	13	18	9	9	17	*7
53.69	*8	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
53.9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54	782	236	546	21	297	234	231	169	183	275	155
54.0	20	*8	11	*	*6	*	*7	*5	*	*	*
54.1	76	33	43	*	26	22	24	17	19	24	16
54.11	49	22	28	*	18	13	16	10	14	17	9
54.12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.19	19	*9	11	*	*6	*7	*5	*6	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997–Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
54.2 . . . . .	126	33	94	*	60	38	28	25	29	47	25
54.21 . . . . .	78	15	62	*	45	22	10	16	17	29	17
54.23 . . . . .	21	*8	13	*	*	*7	9	*	*5	*9	*
54.24 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.25 . . . . .	18	*6	12	*	9	*5	*	*	*	*6	*
54.3 . . . . .	12	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.4 . . . . .	56	10	46	*	18	18	19	14	11	20	12
54.5 . . . . .	310	55	254	*	133	83	90	67	73	117	53
54.51 . . . . .	27	*	24	–	15	*6	*6	*	*	14	*6
54.59 . . . . .	282	53	230	*	118	76	85	62	70	103	47
54.6 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.61 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.7 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.9 . . . . .	160	79	81	*8	42	58	53	35	39	49	37
54.91 . . . . .	95	48	47	*	20	35	38	24	22	30	19
54.93 . . . . .	10	*5	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.95 . . . . .	13	*7	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
54.98 . . . . .	35	15	20	*	*9	16	*8	*6	10	11	*8
55–59 . . . . .	990	494	496	39	247	270	433	238	221	358	172
55 . . . . .	134	72	63	*9	48	35	43	36	24	53	22
55.0 . . . . .	27	15	12	*	*9	*7	10	*7	*6	11	*
55.03 . . . . .	17	*9	*8	*	*	*	*8	*5	*	*7	*
55.2 . . . . .	35	15	20	*	16	9	*8	10	*	15	*
55.23 . . . . .	31	12	18	*	14	*8	*7	9	*	13	*
55.5 . . . . .	37	20	16	*	*9	10	16	*9	*5	15	*8
55.51 . . . . .	35	20	15	*	*8	10	16	*8	*5	14	*8
55.6 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
55.69 . . . . .	13	*6	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
55.8 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.87 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
55.93 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56 . . . . .	101	52	49	9	38	28	25	26	25	40	10
56.0 . . . . .	47	28	20	*	25	14	*9	11	12	20	*
56.3 . . . . .	25	13	12	*	9	*8	*7	*6	*5	11	*
56.31 . . . . .	23	11	11	*	*9	*8	*6	*5	*	10	*
56.5 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56.51 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56.7 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
56.74 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57 . . . . .	453	266	187	14	77	102	259	116	99	145	92
57.0 . . . . .	17	16	*	*	*	*	13	*	*	*6	*
57.1 . . . . .	48	21	26	*	10	13	22	12	10	18	*8
57.17 . . . . .	18	*7	11	*	*	*	*9	*	*	*6	*
57.18 . . . . .	22	*9	13	*	*	*7	9	*	*	10	*
57.19 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.3 . . . . .	195	120	75	*8	36	49	102	54	47	67	26
57.32 . . . . .	178	110	69	*8	35	44	92	48	44	63	23
57.33 . . . . .	13	*9	*	*	*	*	*9	*6	*	*	*
57.4 . . . . .	54	44	11	*	*	*8	45	17	10	17	10
57.49 . . . . .	54	44	11	*	*	*8	45	17	10	17	10
57.7 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.71 . . . . .	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
57.8 . . . . .	24	*6	18	*	10	*6	*7	*5	*6	10	*
57.81 . . . . .	*8	*	*7	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.89 . . . . .	*6	*	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.9 . . . . .	100	50	50	*	19	18	62	19	17	24	39
57.91 . . . . .	*6	*5	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
57.94 . . . . .	87	40	47	*	18	17	52	16	16	18	37
58 . . . . .	67	48	19	*6	12	10	39	14	13	28	12
58.3 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
58.4 . . . . .	*8	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
58.5 . . . . .	11	10	*	*	*	*	9	*	*	*6	*
58.6 . . . . .	30	20	11	*	*7	*6	17	*6	*8	12	*
59 . . . . .	235	57	177	*	72	94	68	46	60	92	37
59.0 . . . . .	*5	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
59.4 . . . . .	13	–	13	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*
59.5 . . . . .	41	–	41	–	*9	23	9	*	11	18	*9
59.7 . . . . .	51	–	51	–	12	24	15	*6	13	20	12
59.79 . . . . .	49	–	49	–	12	23	14	*6	12	20	11
59.8 . . . . .	113	54	59	*	45	35	32	29	31	42	11
60–64 . . . . .	317	317	–	22	18	81	195	80	78	102	57
60 . . . . .	242	242	–	–	*	65	177	62	60	73	47
60.1 . . . . .	12	12	–	–	–	*	11	*	*	*	*
60.11 . . . . .	12	12	–	–	–	*	11	*	*	*	*
60.2 . . . . .	157	157	–	–	*	29	128	37	42	47	31
60.21 . . . . .	*7	*7	–	–	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*
60.29 . . . . .	150	150	–	–	*	28	122	34	40	45	31
60.5 . . . . .	52	52	–	–	*	30	21	15	12	14	11
60.6 . . . . .	*6	*6	–	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*
61 . . . . .	10	10	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
62 . . . . .	20	20	–	*5	*7	*	*6	*	*6	*7	*
62.3 . . . . .	*6	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
62.5 . . . . .	*7	*7	–	*	*	*	–	*	*	*	*
63 . . . . .	15	15	–	*	*	*6	*	*5	*	*6	*
63.1 . . . . .	*6	*6	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
63.3 . . . . .	*5	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
64 . . . . .	30	30	–	14	*	*7	*6	*7	*8	12	*
64.0 . . . . .	16	16	–	13	*	*	*	*	*5	*6	*
64.9 . . . . .	*9	*9	–	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
64.97 . . . . .	*5	*5	–	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65–71 . . . . .	2,068	–	2,068	*7	1,211	587	262	351	471	857	389
65 . . . . .	583	–	583	*	285	229	67	103	146	227	107
65.1 . . . . .	*7	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.12 . . . . .	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.2 . . . . .	54	–	54	*	48	*	*	13	12	15	13
65.25 . . . . .	*7	–	*7	–	*7	*	–	*	*	*	*
65.29 . . . . .	42	–	42	*	36	*	*	11	9	11	10
65.3 . . . . .	20	–	20	*	12	*5	*	*5	*5	*5	*
65.39 . . . . .	19	–	19	*	11	*5	*	*5	*5	*	*
65.4 . . . . .	82	–	82	*	58	18	*5	16	20	28	18
65.41 . . . . .	9	–	9	–	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.49 . . . . .	73	–	73	*	51	17	*	15	19	25	14
65.5 . . . . .	13	–	13	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*
65.51 . . . . .	10	–	10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
65.6 . . . . .	366	—	366	—	126	186	54	56	91	157	62
65.61 . . . . .	339	—	339	—	113	174	51	54	86	141	58
65.62 . . . . .	10	—	10	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.63 . . . . .	15	—	15	—	*6	*8	*	*	*	11	*
65.8 . . . . .	27	—	27	—	18	*7	*	*6	*7	9	*5
65.89 . . . . .	23	—	23	—	15	*6	*	*6	*6	*7	*
65.9 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
65.91 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
66 . . . . .	390	—	390	*	383	*6	*	43	76	191	80
66.0 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
66.02 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
66.2 . . . . .	15	—	15	—	15	*	—	*	*	11	*
66.22 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*7	—	—	*	*	*5	*
66.29 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	*	—	*	*	*6	*
66.3 . . . . .	309	—	309	—	309	*	—	30	58	157	65
66.32 . . . . .	153	—	153	—	153	*	—	12	27	75	38
66.39 . . . . .	155	—	155	—	154	*	—	17	30	81	27
66.4 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.5 . . . . .	9	—	9	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.51 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.6 . . . . .	27	—	27	*	26	*	*	*	*8	*9	*7
66.61 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
66.62 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	14	*	—	*	*	*5	*
66.69 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
66.7 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*
66.8 . . . . .	*5	—	*5	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	*
67 . . . . .	22	—	22	—	16	*	*	*7	*	*8	*
67.5 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
68 . . . . .	660	—	660	*	345	241	74	112	162	275	111
68.1 . . . . .	15	—	15	—	*8	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
68.12 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
68.2 . . . . .	38	—	38	*	32	*5	*	*9	*5	15	9
68.29 . . . . .	36	—	36	*	30	*5	*	*8	*	14	9
68.3 . . . . .	*9	—	*9	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
68.4 . . . . .	387	—	387	*	188	163	35	62	103	165	57
68.5 . . . . .	198	—	198	—	106	62	30	29	48	81	39
68.51 . . . . .	36	—	36	—	21	13	*	*	*	22	*7
68.59 . . . . .	162	—	162	—	85	48	28	26	44	60	32
68.6 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
69 . . . . .	121	—	121	*	97	15	9	38	20	37	26
69.0 . . . . .	80	—	80	*	61	11	*8	27	13	23	17
69.02 . . . . .	47	—	47	*	45	*	—	16	*5	14	11
69.09 . . . . .	32	—	32	—	13	10	*8	10	*7	*9	*5
69.5 . . . . .	20	—	20	*	20	*	*	*7	*	*6	*
69.52 . . . . .	16	—	16	*	16	*	—	*	*	*	*
69.9 . . . . .	9	—	9	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
70 . . . . .	255	—	255	*	68	86	100	41	56	105	54
70.3 . . . . .	14	—	14	—	9	*	*	*	*	*	*
70.33 . . . . .	11	—	11	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
70.5 . . . . .	149	—	149	—	30	60	58	23	36	62	28
70.50 . . . . .	77	—	77	—	15	30	32	11	19	36	12
70.51 . . . . .	38	—	38	—	*7	16	15	*8	9	14	*8
70.52 . . . . .	33	—	33	—	*9	13	11	*	*8	12	*8
70.7 . . . . .	34	—	34	*	*8	9	16	*7	*	12	10

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
70.77	23	—	23	—	*	*6	13	*	*	*8	*8
70.9	46	—	46	—	15	14	17	*6	*8	23	*9
70.92	46	—	46	—	15	14	17	*6	*8	23	*9
71	36	—	36	*	18	*8	*9	*8	9	14	*6
71.3	10	—	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
71.7	13	—	13	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*
71.71	*6	—	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
71.79	*7	—	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
72-75	6,682	—	6,682	21	6,653	*8	—	1,247	1,494	2,178	1,763
72	463	—	463	*	461	*	—	60	107	173	124
72.0	28	—	28	*	28	*	—	*	*	17	*
72.1	99	—	99	*	99	—	—	15	21	53	11
72.2	32	—	32	*	31	—	—	*	*6	17	*7
72.21	31	—	31	*	30	—	—	*	*6	17	*6
72.4	*6	—	*6	—	*6	—	—	*	*	*	*
72.5	*7	—	*7	*	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
72.7	287	—	287	*	286	*	—	38	71	81	97
72.71	187	—	187	*	186	*	—	26	45	53	64
72.79	100	—	100	—	100	*	—	12	27	28	33
73	3,314	—	3,314	10	3,301	*	—	579	726	1,133	876
73.0	772	—	772	*	769	*	—	128	223	176	246
73.01	101	—	101	*	101	—	—	15	28	24	34
73.09	672	—	672	*	668	*	—	113	195	152	212
73.1	*6	—	*6	—	*6	*	—	*	*	*	*
73.4	436	—	436	*	434	*	—	74	102	111	149
73.5	1,224	—	1,224	*	1,221	*	—	203	193	536	294
73.51	*8	—	*8	*	*8	—	—	*	*	*	*
73.59	1,216	—	1,216	*	1,213	*	—	202	190	533	292
73.6	866	—	866	*	861	*	—	170	205	306	183
74	822	—	822	*	818	*	—	138	161	344	178
74.0	11	—	11	—	11	*	—	*	*	*6	*
74.1	777	—	777	*	772	*	—	135	154	324	164
74.9	29	—	29	—	29	*	—	*	*	12	12
74.99	28	—	28	—	28	*	—	*	*	12	12
75	2,083	—	2,083	*7	2,074	*	—	470	499	529	585
75.1	23	—	23	*	23	—	—	*	*7	*	*8
75.3	908	—	908	*	902	*	—	270	224	151	262
75.32	263	—	263	*	261	*	—	67	78	44	75
75.34	570	—	570	*	567	*	—	186	121	96	167
75.35	73	—	73	*	72	—	—	17	25	12	19
75.4	41	—	41	—	41	*	—	*8	*9	13	12
75.5	12	—	12	—	12	*	—	*	*	*6	*
75.51	9	—	9	—	*9	*	—	*	*	*	*
75.6	1,070	—	1,070	*	1,067	*	—	183	249	343	294
75.61	38	—	38	—	38	—	—	*	10	14	10
75.62	124	—	124	*	124	—	—	21	27	40	36
75.69	908	—	908	*	905	*	—	158	213	288	249
75.7	17	—	17	—	17	—	—	*	*	*6	*
75.9	*9	—	*9	—	*9	—	—	*	*	*	*
75.92	*5	—	*5	—	*5	—	—	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
76–84 . . . . .	3,172	1,528	1,644	156	935	873	1,209	690	725	1,128	630
76 . . . . .	86	50	36	*6	62	11	*6	19	10	34	23
76.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76.6 . . . . .	18	*7	11	*	16	*	*	*	*	*8	*
76.7 . . . . .	40	30	11	*	31	*	*	*8	*	18	9
76.75 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
76.76 . . . . .	15	13	*	*	13	*	*	*	*	*6	*
76.79 . . . . .	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
76.9 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	*	11	*	*	*	*	*	*6
76.92 . . . . .	*7	*5	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
77 . . . . .	274	134	141	19	103	92	60	64	65	88	57
77.1 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.3 . . . . .	16	9	*7	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*6	*
77.4 . . . . .	18	*8	10	*	*	*	10	*7	*	*	*
77.49 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.5 . . . . .	14	*	13	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.6 . . . . .	35	21	14	*	11	13	*8	11	*8	*8	*8
77.65 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.68 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.69 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.7 . . . . .	118	57	61	*	53	46	15	22	28	43	25
77.70 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.79 . . . . .	103	49	54	*	47	40	13	19	23	38	23
77.8 . . . . .	52	27	25	*	14	19	17	13	13	17	10
77.81 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
77.88 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
77.89 . . . . .	20	10	10	*	*7	*8	*6	*	*6	*7	*
77.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78 . . . . .	211	93	117	20	72	54	64	43	50	72	46
78.0 . . . . .	45	21	25	*	21	15	*8	*9	10	18	*9
78.05 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.07 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*
78.1 . . . . .	30	16	15	*6	12	*6	*7	*8	*5	10	*8
78.13 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.17 . . . . .	11	*8	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.4 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.5 . . . . .	49	22	27	*5	14	*8	21	*9	13	17	10
78.55 . . . . .	26	10	16	*	*	*	16	*	*7	*9	*7
78.57 . . . . .	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.59 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.6 . . . . .	69	27	42	*	20	20	24	15	16	21	15
78.65 . . . . .	22	*7	15	*	*	*5	12	*6	*5	*6	*
78.67 . . . . .	12	*7	*5	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.69 . . . . .	23	*8	14	*	*8	*8	*6	*	*7	*7	*6
78.9 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.99 . . . . .	*8	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79 . . . . .	689	325	364	52	236	120	280	137	158	256	138
79.0 . . . . .	86	40	46	20	28	13	25	19	16	35	17
79.01 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
79.02 . . . . .	29	13	16	*5	9	*	11	*5	*	12	*8
79.05 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
79.06 . . . . .	27	13	14	*	10	*6	*6	*7	*6	11	*
79.1 . . . . .	74	31	43	*9	20	9	36	18	17	25	14
79.11 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.12 . . . . .	13	*	*9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*5	*
79.15 . . . . .	35	12	23	*	*6	*	25	9	9	11	*6
79.16 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.2 . . . . .	14	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.3 . . . . .	428	187	241	14	141	76	198	83	101	163	81
79.31 . . . . .	32	15	17	*	10	*7	11	*7	*6	13	*6
79.32 . . . . .	39	21	18	*	19	9	*8	10	10	13	*6
79.33 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.34 . . . . .	12	11	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*5	*
79.35 . . . . .	178	54	124	*	16	15	142	32	42	70	33
79.36 . . . . .	136	64	72	*	66	35	33	29	32	49	26
79.37 . . . . .	12	*8	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.39 . . . . .	13	9	*	–	9	*	*	*	*	*7	*
79.6 . . . . .	47	34	13	*	29	10	*	*7	14	16	11
79.62 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.64 . . . . .	*7	*7	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
79.66 . . . . .	18	11	*6	*	11	*	*	*	*	*7	*
79.7 . . . . .	31	16	15	*	9	*7	13	*6	*7	9	*9
79.75 . . . . .	19	*8	12	*	*	*5	10	*	*	*6	*7
79.8 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80 . . . . .	466	262	203	10	190	175	91	93	99	190	84
80.0 . . . . .	10	*6	*	–	*	*	*7	*	*	*6	*
80.06 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.1 . . . . .	26	17	9	*	*8	*8	*6	*7	*	*9	*5
80.16 . . . . .	12	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.2 . . . . .	41	24	17	*	20	12	*8	10	*6	15	10
80.21 . . . . .	14	*8	*6	–	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*5
80.26 . . . . .	24	14	10	*	15	*	*	*8	*	*8	*
80.4 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.46 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.5 . . . . .	293	164	129	*	125	124	43	49	70	123	51
80.50 . . . . .	11	*	*7	–	*	*8	*	*	*	*7	*
80.51 . . . . .	281	160	122	*	122	116	42	46	70	116	50
80.6 . . . . .	19	11	*8	*	14	*	*	*6	*	*6	*
80.7 . . . . .	16	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*6	*	*	*6	*
80.76 . . . . .	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
80.8 . . . . .	37	21	17	*	12	11	13	*7	*5	18	*6
80.81 . . . . .	10	*	*5	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
80.86 . . . . .	17	10	*6	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	10	*
80.9 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81 . . . . .	1,036	429	607	19	187	283	547	236	257	350	193
81.0 . . . . .	213	107	106	*7	84	87	34	32	50	89	43
81.02 . . . . .	88	44	44	*	37	44	*7	13	19	40	16
81.03 . . . . .	*8	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.05 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.06 . . . . .	15	*7	*9	*	*9	*5	*	*	*	*6	*5
81.07 . . . . .	18	*9	10	–	*6	*7	*5	*	10	*5	*
81.08 . . . . .	56	29	27	*	20	21	14	*8	11	25	12
81.09 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.1 . . . . .	15	*	11	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*6	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
81.11	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.2	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.4	61	35	26	*	43	*7	*8	18	11	22	10
81.45	31	19	12	*	29	*	—	11	*8	*9	*
81.47	15	*8	*7	*	*7	*	*	*5	*	*5	*
81.5	569	196	373	*	20	134	414	124	157	187	102
81.51	144	57	87	*	*8	37	98	32	40	40	31
81.52	103	25	78	—	*	*6	97	21	27	37	19
81.53	37	13	24	—	*6	*8	23	10	*7	12	*7
81.54	259	90	169	*	*	77	177	56	76	87	41
81.55	25	11	14	—	*	*6	18	*6	*6	9	*
81.8	73	34	39	*	15	23	34	24	13	21	15
81.80	11	*	*8	—	*	*	10	*	*	*5	*
81.81	11	*	*7	—	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
81.82	*7	*5	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
81.83	42	22	21	—	*8	17	17	13	10	11	9
81.9	90	44	46	*5	17	19	48	30	19	22	18
81.91	53	29	24	*5	*9	10	30	19	12	10	12
81.92	28	9	18	*	*	*7	17	9	*6	10	*
82	27	20	*7	*	13	9	*	*7	*6	*8	*6
82.0	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
82.4	10	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*
83	220	120	100	24	57	75	63	54	44	68	54
83.0	16	11	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*6
83.09	9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.1	25	14	11	*8	*5	*6	*6	*8	*	*7	*5
83.13	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.14	11	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.2	12	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
83.21	12	*7	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
83.3	19	*8	11	*	*	11	*	*5	*	*5	*7
83.39	13	*6	*7	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*	*
83.4	17	*8	*9	*	*6	*6	*5	*	*	*6	*
83.45	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.5	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.6	69	39	29	*	15	29	24	16	16	24	13
83.63	46	24	22	*	*	20	21	10	11	15	10
83.64	14	10	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*5	*
83.65	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.7	10	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.8	33	17	15	*7	11	*8	*6	10	*5	10	*7
83.82	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.85	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.88	10	*6	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*
83.9	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
84	164	95	69	*	16	53	93	39	35	62	28
84.0	11	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
84.01	*9	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
84.1	139	77	62	*	9	44	85	32	30	53	24
84.11	51	29	22	*	*	18	28	13	10	19	9
84.12	12	9	*	*	*	*5	*6	*	*	*	*
84.15	38	21	17	*	*	13	22	*8	*8	14	*7
84.17	35	17	18	—	*	*6	28	*7	*7	17	*
84.3	11	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
85-86 . . . . .	1,220	570	649	75	378	347	419	300	278	432	210
85 . . . . .	198	*	195	*	47	76	75	52	38	70	38
85.0 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.1 . . . . .	15	*	15	—	*	*	*8	*	*	*6	*
85.11 . . . . .	*8	*	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.12 . . . . .	*7	—	*7	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.2 . . . . .	32	*	32	—	*	12	15	12	*5	*6	*8
85.21 . . . . .	21	*	21	—	*	*9	*8	*9	*	*	*5
85.23 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.3 . . . . .	17	*	16	*	10	*	*	*6	*	*	*
85.32 . . . . .	15	*	14	*	9	*	*	*6	*	*	*
85.4 . . . . .	93	*	92	—	13	35	45	21	20	36	15
85.41 . . . . .	15	*	14	—	*	*6	*6	*	*	*5	*
85.43 . . . . .	73	*	72	—	11	27	36	15	16	28	13
85.7 . . . . .	10	—	10	—	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*
85.8 . . . . .	*8	—	*8	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
85.9 . . . . .	11	*	11	—	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*
85.95 . . . . .	*6	—	*6	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86 . . . . .	1,022	568	454	75	331	271	344	248	240	362	172
86.0 . . . . .	305	156	149	24	96	94	91	75	63	113	55
86.01 . . . . .	14	*7	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.04 . . . . .	120	66	54	*7	48	35	30	22	26	47	26
86.05 . . . . .	29	12	16	*	9	9	*8	*7	*7	12	*
86.06 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.07 . . . . .	103	50	52	11	19	34	39	31	18	37	16
86.09 . . . . .	32	16	15	*	12	10	*7	*7	*6	11	*7
86.1 . . . . .	21	11	10	*	*5	*	11	*6	*7	*5	*
86.11 . . . . .	21	11	10	*	*	*	11	*6	*7	*5	*
86.2 . . . . .	351	208	143	19	94	91	146	89	90	120	52
86.22 . . . . .	254	153	100	13	71	69	100	58	62	98	36
86.23 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.27 . . . . .	29	15	14	—	*	*	22	14	*7	*	*
86.28 . . . . .	58	34	24	*	17	16	20	15	18	14	11
86.3 . . . . .	61	23	38	*	22	16	22	13	16	25	*7
86.4 . . . . .	15	9	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*7	*
86.5 . . . . .	151	97	54	16	71	23	42	32	38	48	33
86.59 . . . . .	151	96	54	16	71	23	41	32	38	48	33
86.6 . . . . .	54	35	19	*5	19	14	15	12	13	21	*8
86.69 . . . . .	38	22	16	*	12	10	13	*8	11	12	*6
86.7 . . . . .	32	18	13	*	*9	10	10	*8	*6	12	*6
86.72 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
86.74 . . . . .	16	*8	*8	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*5	*
86.8 . . . . .	29	*8	20	*	10	13	*	*8	*7	9	*
86.83 . . . . .	13	*	11	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*
86.89 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87-99 . . . . .	12,628	6,156	6,472	830	2,488	3,177	6,133	3,631	2,557	3,534	2,906
87 . . . . .	1,266	608	658	64	252	285	665	322	261	325	358
87.0 . . . . .	526	259	267	28	94	99	304	173	90	120	143
87.03 . . . . .	514	251	263	27	92	96	299	172	85	115	142
87.2 . . . . .	34	15	19	*	*8	11	14	*	11	12	*7
87.21 . . . . .	24	11	13	*	*5	9	10	*	*8	11	*
87.3 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
— Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000-9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.



**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD-9-CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD-9-CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD-9-CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
87.4 . . . . .	283	144	139	15	31	64	173	41	79	60	102
87.41 . . . . .	96	51	45	*	15	26	52	38	15	21	22
87.44 . . . . .	175	87	89	12	14	36	112	*	59	37	76
87.49 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
87.5 . . . . .	158	48	109	*	49	49	58	35	29	56	38
87.51 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.53 . . . . .	142	43	99	*	44	47	50	32	27	50	33
87.54 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.6 . . . . .	86	45	41	9	12	15	49	21	11	24	31
87.61 . . . . .	25	15	10	*	*	*	16	*	*	11	*9
87.62 . . . . .	31	16	16	*	*5	*8	14	9	*	*7	11
87.63 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
87.64 . . . . .	12	*6	*6	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*6
87.7 . . . . .	169	94	75	*8	54	43	64	42	41	51	34
87.73 . . . . .	50	26	23	*	22	15	12	14	11	15	10
87.74 . . . . .	83	47	36	*	24	21	36	20	25	26	11
87.76 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.77 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
87.79 . . . . .	15	*7	*8	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*9
88 . . . . .	3,693	1,890	1,804	93	568	1,160	1,871	954	792	1,099	848
88.0 . . . . .	267	129	138	*8	72	74	113	94	44	48	82
88.01 . . . . .	261	125	135	*8	71	72	110	93	41	47	79
88.1 . . . . .	28	10	18	*	*	*8	14	*	*8	11	*8
88.19 . . . . .	26	*9	17	*	*	*7	14	*	*8	9	*8
88.2 . . . . .	22	*8	13	*	*	*	16	*	*6	*	12
88.26 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*	*7
88.3 . . . . .	97	47	50	*	23	22	48	34	20	18	25
88.38 . . . . .	89	44	45	*	22	21	43	34	16	15	24
88.4 . . . . .	400	200	199	*6	47	119	228	71	101	163	65
88.40 . . . . .	*6	*	*	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.41 . . . . .	133	64	68	*	22	41	68	20	33	56	23
88.42 . . . . .	102	54	48	*	*7	28	64	16	25	45	16
88.43 . . . . .	21	9	12	*	*	*7	*9	*	*7	*5	*6
88.45 . . . . .	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*8	*
88.47 . . . . .	12	*5	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*5	*
88.48 . . . . .	91	47	44	*	*5	26	59	21	24	34	12
88.49 . . . . .	17	*8	*8	*	*	*5	*8	*	*	*7	*
88.5 . . . . .	1,500	876	624	12	125	618	744	297	367	604	231
88.51 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.53 . . . . .	609	353	255	*	50	258	299	125	151	247	86
88.54 . . . . .	38	19	18	*5	*	10	20	*8	*6	19	*
88.55 . . . . .	16	11	*5	*	*	*8	*7	*	*5	*6	*
88.56 . . . . .	731	428	303	*	58	303	366	147	187	275	122
88.57 . . . . .	92	58	33	*	10	35	47	11	14	50	16
88.6 . . . . .	24	14	11	*	*7	9	*8	*5	*7	*9	*
88.66 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.67 . . . . .	11	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.7 . . . . .	1,111	483	628	43	230	249	589	374	186	199	352
88.71 . . . . .	107	52	55	*	*6	21	77	35	20	16	36
88.72 . . . . .	524	244	280	14	54	128	328	176	96	113	139
88.73 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
88.74 . . . . .	29	12	17	*	9	*9	11	*7	*	9	*9
88.75 . . . . .	60	27	33	*8	15	13	24	24	*9	*9	18
88.76 . . . . .	200	86	114	13	63	44	79	65	27	21	87

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
 — Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
88.77	104	46	58	*	21	25	56	40	18	11	36
88.78	44	–	44	*	43	*	*	14	*7	12	12
88.79	33	11	22	*	16	*7	*8	11	*	*7	11
88.9	244	121	123	18	56	58	111	77	53	45	69
88.91	154	78	75	14	33	37	70	50	34	29	42
88.93	53	28	25	*	14	14	23	14	15	*7	17
88.94	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
88.97	21	*8	13	*	*	*	11	*8	*	*5	*6
89	1,204	592	612	63	159	314	668	309	208	277	410
89.0	20	10	10	*	*	*7	11	*	*	*	15
89.06	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*6
89.09	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	–	*
89.1	110	51	59	23	25	20	42	42	*8	32	29
89.14	83	38	45	13	17	15	38	33	*6	24	21
89.15	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
89.19	14	*6	*8	*6	*5	*	*	*5	*	*6	*
89.2	28	14	14	*	*8	*8	12	10	*6	11	*
89.22	13	*9	*	–	*	*	*8	*6	*	*	*
89.26	*6	–	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
89.3	54	24	30	14	*7	10	23	11	11	15	18
89.37	23	*9	14	*	*	*	13	*	*	*5	10
89.38	13	*6	*6	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
89.39	15	*8	*7	*6	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	*
89.4	157	74	82	*	19	62	74	57	25	33	42
89.41	53	26	26	*	*8	22	22	17	*6	*7	24
89.44	101	47	55	*	11	39	50	38	19	26	18
89.5	566	282	284	11	59	148	348	121	100	116	229
89.50	16	*7	*9	*	*	*	12	11	*	*	*
89.51	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	–	*7
89.52	235	117	119	*	21	60	149	*7	75	52	102
89.54	287	144	143	*	33	79	171	100	16	60	112
89.59	17	*8	*8	*	*	*	9	*	*7	*	*6
89.6	265	134	130	11	36	59	159	64	58	68	76
89.61	12	*8	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
89.62	24	11	13	*	*	*5	15	*7	*	*6	*7
89.64	70	39	32	*	*7	21	42	20	21	17	12
89.65	149	72	77	*8	23	28	91	33	24	40	51
89.68	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
90	34	15	19	*	*7	*7	15	*	*7	23	*
90.5	10	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
90.8	17	*6	11	–	*	*	*8	*	*6	10	*
90.81	16	*5	11	–	*	*	*8	*	*6	9	*
91	14	*6	*8	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*7	*
91.3	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*5	–
92	362	164	197	*9	50	120	184	114	66	78	104
92.0	121	51	69	*	13	46	58	40	19	23	39
92.01	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92.02	13	*6	*8	*	*	*5	*5	*6	*	*	*
92.03	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
92.04	14	*5	9	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*8
92.05	79	35	43	*	*5	31	40	26	12	17	24
92.1	138	63	75	*	25	36	74	43	22	25	48
92.14	47	24	22	*	*6	12	26	18	*7	*6	16
92.15	77	32	44	–	17	21	39	19	13	16	28

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
92.19 . . . . .	9	*	*6	*	*	*	*6	*	*	*	*
92.2 . . . . .	99	48	51	*	12	36	50	30	25	30	15
92.23 . . . . .	9	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*
92.24 . . . . .	20	13	*7	*	*	*7	11	*6	*	*5	*
92.27 . . . . .	18	*6	12	*	*	*7	*7	*6	*	*6	*
92.29 . . . . .	47	24	24	*	*	15	27	10	16	15	*6
93 . . . . .	1,426	666	759	181	194	256	795	422	279	388	336
93.0 . . . . .	15	*8	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*8	*	*
93.01 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*	*
93.1 . . . . .	23	9	14	*	*	*	17	14	*	*	*
93.12 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*6	–	*	–
93.19 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.2 . . . . .	80	38	41	*	10	15	54	39	18	*5	18
93.22 . . . . .	65	33	32	*	*7	11	46	31	15	*	16
93.24 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–
93.26 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.3 . . . . .	317	139	178	*6	30	58	223	81	73	110	53
93.32 . . . . .	10	*	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
93.36 . . . . .	*7	*	*	–	*	*	*6	*	*	*6	–
93.38 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.39 . . . . .	289	123	166	*	26	53	206	77	67	96	48
93.4 . . . . .	19	*8	11	*	*	*	10	*7	*	*	*
93.44 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
93.46 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*9	*5	*	*	*
93.5 . . . . .	82	38	43	12	24	18	28	26	19	24	13
93.53 . . . . .	17	*6	11	*	*	*	*	*6	*7	*	*
93.54 . . . . .	17	*7	10	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*	*
93.57 . . . . .	16	9	*7	*	*6	*	*6	*	*	*9	*
93.59 . . . . .	18	*7	11	*	*	*5	9	*6	*	*	*
93.7 . . . . .	34	17	17	*	*	*5	26	*9	11	9	*
93.75 . . . . .	31	14	17	*	*	*5	23	*9	11	*6	*
93.8 . . . . .	261	110	151	*	40	52	165	83	63	91	23
93.81 . . . . .	36	15	21	*	*6	*7	23	*	*7	25	*
93.83 . . . . .	213	91	122	*	32	43	134	78	56	58	21
93.89 . . . . .	10	*	*7	*	*	*	*8	*	*	*7	*
93.9 . . . . .	591	297	294	154	79	97	261	160	81	135	215
93.90 . . . . .	27	14	13	*5	*	*7	11	9	*8	*6	*
93.94 . . . . .	259	132	127	87	36	40	96	83	22	59	95
93.96 . . . . .	261	128	133	51	32	42	136	50	39	59	112
93.99 . . . . .	36	18	18	9	*6	*	16	17	10	*7	*
94 . . . . .	703	396	307	37	419	186	61	318	201	144	40
94.0 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
94.1 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*
94.2 . . . . .	139	57	82	*8	70	36	25	84	32	18	*
94.23 . . . . .	21	11	10	*	15	*	*	19	–	*	–
94.25 . . . . .	67	31	36	*5	39	16	*6	48	11	*5	*
94.27 . . . . .	43	11	32	–	10	15	18	11	20	11	*
94.3 . . . . .	89	43	46	10	52	19	*8	48	28	10	*
94.37 . . . . .	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*8	–	*	–
94.38 . . . . .	28	13	15	*	17	*7	*	28	–	*	–
94.39 . . . . .	50	23	27	*6	29	10	*	12	28	*8	*
94.4 . . . . .	104	49	55	15	61	20	*8	46	33	24	*
94.42 . . . . .	11	*5	*6	*5	*6	*	–	*	*6	*	–
94.44 . . . . .	79	35	44	10	45	17	*7	31	27	20	*
94.46 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	*5	–	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
94.6 . . . . .	353	237	115	*	224	107	20	131	108	83	30
94.61 . . . . .	15	11	*	–	*9	*	*	*7	*5	*	*
94.62 . . . . .	126	91	35	–	66	50	10	41	46	26	13
94.63 . . . . .	52	34	18	*	24	22	*5	13	20	14	*
94.64 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
94.65 . . . . .	55	31	24	*	41	11	*	28	*7	15	*
94.66 . . . . .	20	10	10	–	16	*	*	*6	*8	*5	*
94.67 . . . . .	11	*6	*5	*	10	*	–	*	*8	*	*
94.68 . . . . .	45	32	13	–	36	*9	*	26	*6	10	*
94.69 . . . . .	24	19	*	–	18	*6	*	*	*7	11	*
95 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
96 . . . . .	1,200	590	610	113	239	236	612	345	250	358	246
96.0 . . . . .	466	237	229	39	77	100	250	126	104	143	92
96.04 . . . . .	374	195	179	36	59	74	206	98	84	124	68
96.05 . . . . .	*5	*	*	–	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
96.07 . . . . .	78	35	43	*	17	21	36	24	18	14	22
96.2 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
96.3 . . . . .	31	13	18	*	14	*6	*8	9	*6	*8	*7
96.33 . . . . .	20	*9	12	*	14	*	*	*7	*5	*	*
96.38 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
96.4 . . . . .	59	*7	53	*	51	*	*6	*7	12	16	25
96.49 . . . . .	51	*	50	*	50	*	*	*5	10	12	24
96.5 . . . . .	44	26	18	*7	13	*8	16	9	*7	15	12
96.56 . . . . .	18	10	*9	*	*	*	9	*	*	*	*
96.59 . . . . .	18	13	*5	*	*7	*	*	*	*	*8	*
96.6 . . . . .	95	41	55	9	*8	11	67	53	15	17	10
96.7 . . . . .	497	264	233	55	75	107	260	138	104	157	98
96.70 . . . . .	31	12	19	*	*	*8	17	*6	*	16	*7
96.71 . . . . .	311	166	145	35	49	63	164	89	68	89	64
96.72 . . . . .	155	86	69	17	22	36	79	44	33	51	27
97 . . . . .	114	48	65	10	27	27	50	20	17	56	21
97.0 . . . . .	49	20	29	*	9	10	25	*6	*5	30	*7
97.02 . . . . .	23	*9	15	*	*	*	15	*	*	12	*
97.03 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.05 . . . . .	10	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6	*
97.1 . . . . .	11	*	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*8	*
97.11 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	–
97.2 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.4 . . . . .	*7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.5 . . . . .	*9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.51 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.6 . . . . .	12	*	*7	*	*	*	*7	*	*	*	*
97.62 . . . . .	*8	*	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.8 . . . . .	14	*5	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
97.89 . . . . .	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98 . . . . .	21	13	*8	*	*6	*	*8	*5	*6	*6	*
98.0 . . . . .	9	*5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
98.02 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99 . . . . .	2,586	1,165	1,421	248	560	581	1,197	814	467	772	533
99.0 . . . . .	928	390	537	43	132	182	571	226	180	334	189
99.00 . . . . .	10	*6	*	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
99.02 . . . . .	44	21	23	*	*	11	30	9	15	*9	12
99.03 . . . . .	24	*9	15	*	*	*	14	*	*7	*9	*7

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.  
– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

**Table 4. Number of all-listed procedures for discharges from short-stay hospitals, by ICD–9–CM code, sex and age of patient, and geographic region of hospital: United States, 1997—Con.**

[Discharges of inpatients from non-Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Code numbers are from the *International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification* (ICD–9–CM). Totals include data for categories not listed in table; see Methods section]

ICD–9–CM code	Total	Sex		Age				Region			
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of procedures in thousands											
99.04 . . . . .	745	301	444	26	106	141	472	182	138	278	148
99.05 . . . . .	45	21	24	9	*8	*8	20	14	*6	16	9
99.07 . . . . .	50	26	23	*	*7	13	27	12	10	17	10
99.1 . . . . .	344	139	205	28	109	82	126	134	53	100	57
99.11 . . . . .	57	*	57	*	56	*	*	10	15	18	14
99.14 . . . . .	*8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.15 . . . . .	99	46	53	19	20	21	39	39	24	27	*9
99.17 . . . . .	34	15	19	*	*7	15	10	15	*	*5	10
99.18 . . . . .	48	21	27	*	11	*8	24	20	*	26	*
99.19 . . . . .	97	53	44	*	12	34	50	46	*8	22	21
99.2 . . . . .	1,102	526	576	140	286	283	393	399	187	276	240
99.21 . . . . .	368	180	188	54	114	74	126	150	41	98	78
99.23 . . . . .	78	30	48	*9	19	17	33	32	12	21	12
99.25 . . . . .	276	129	147	41	44	97	95	98	55	76	48
99.28 . . . . .	*6	*	*	–	*	*	*	–	*	*	*
99.29 . . . . .	366	180	187	35	106	90	136	117	75	77	98
99.3 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	–	*	*
99.4 . . . . .	15	*	15	*	15	*	*	*	*	*6	*5
99.47 . . . . .	10	–	10	–	10	–	–	*	*	*	*
99.5 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.6 . . . . .	132	75	58	*	*8	30	92	38	36	38	21
99.60 . . . . .	34	18	16	*	*	*5	25	*7	11	10	*6
99.61 . . . . .	31	19	12	*	*	*8	21	9	*8	9	*
99.62 . . . . .	58	34	24	*	*	14	40	18	15	18	*9
99.69 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.7 . . . . .	11	*	*7	*	*	*	*5	*	*	*	*
99.71 . . . . .	*6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.8 . . . . .	33	20	12	30	*	*	*	*	*5	9	14
99.83 . . . . .	30	20	10	29	*	–	*	*	*	*8	14
99.9 . . . . .	9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
99.99 . . . . .	*9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

– Quantity zero.

NOTE: Estimates of 5,000–9,000 are to be used with caution; see Methods section.

# Appendix

## Technical Notes

### Abstract Form

Figure I shows the medical abstract form used for the 1997 NHDS. The hospital number, medical record number, date of birth, and patient ZIP code are confidential information and are not released to the public.

### Population Estimates

The population estimates used to compute rates, shown in table I, are for the civilian population of the United States, including institutionalized persons, as of July 1, 1997. These estimates were provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and are consistent with national population estimates in PPL-91R (U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990–1997). These estimates have been adjusted for net underenumeration using the 1990 National Population Adjustment Matrix. This is a change from population data provided in reports for previous years of the NHDS that were not adjusted for the underenumeration. Population estimates are shown for four geographic regions.

### Reliability of Estimates

The statistics presented in this report are based on sample surveys, and therefore may differ from the figures that would be obtained if complete censuses had been taken. The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability that occurs by chance because only a sample rather than an entire universe is surveyed. Standard errors for the estimates from the NHDS were calculated with SUDAAN software, which takes into account the complex sample design. A description of the software and the approach it uses has been published (12).

The chances are about 32 in 100 that an estimate from the samples would differ from a complete census by more than the standard error. The chances are 5 in 100 that the difference would be

more than twice the standard error, and about 1 in 100 that the difference would be more than 2.5 times as large as the standard error. The relative standard error (RSE) expresses the standard error as a proportion of the estimate and can be multiplied by the estimate to obtain the standard error.

To derive approximate standard errors for the estimates in this report, first calculate the approximate RSE of the estimate using the parameters shown in table II, then multiply the approximate RSE by the estimate. The approximate RSE of an estimate,  $X$ , may be estimated from the formula:

$$\text{RSE}(X) = \sqrt{a + b/X}$$

where  $a$  and  $b$  are provided in table II. When multiplied by 100, the  $\text{RSE}(X)$  is expressed as a percent of  $X$ .

The approximate RSE for a percent  $p$  in which the numerator is a subclass of the denominator may be calculated directly using the formula:

$$\text{RSE}(p) = \sqrt{b(1-p)/(pX)}$$

where  $100p$  is the percent of interest,  $X$  is the denominator of the percent, and  $b$  is the parameter  $b$  in the formula for approximating the  $\text{RSE}(X)$ . The values for  $b$  are given in table II. When multiplied by 100, the  $\text{RSE}(p)$  is expressed as a percent of the estimate,  $p$ . This approximation is valid if the  $\text{RSE}$  of the denominator is less than 5 percent or the  $\text{RSE}$ 's of the numerator and denominator are both less than 10 percent (13, 14).

The approximate  $\text{RSE}$  of a population-based rate is equivalent to the approximate  $\text{RSE}$  of the numerator (obtained by the method described above using figures from table II), if the denominator is an estimate produced by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the total population or one or more of the age-sex groups of the total population.

The approximate  $\text{RSE}$  of a ratio ( $X/Y$ ) in which the numerator ( $X$ ) and the denominator ( $Y$ ) are both estimated from the same survey, but the numerator is not a subclass of the denominator, is calculated using the formula:

$$\text{RSE}(X/Y) = \sqrt{[\text{RSE}(X)]^2 + [\text{RSE}(Y)]^2}$$

This approximation is valid if the  $\text{RSE}$  of the denominator is less than 5 percent or the  $\text{RSE}$ 's of the numerator and denominator are both less than 10 percent (13,14). When multiplied by 100, the  $\text{RSE}(X/Y)$  is expressed as a percent of the ratio estimate,  $X/Y$ .

### Changes in ICD–9–CM Codes

Although the ICD–9–CM has been used for coding NHDS data since 1979, the classification system undergoes annual updating. Assignment of new diagnostic and procedure codes, fourth- and fifth-digit expansion of codes, as well as code deletions, are contained in addenda developed by the ICD–9–CM Coordination and Maintenance Committee and approved by the Director of NCHS and the Administrator of the Health Care Financing Administration. Addenda to the ICD–9–CM become effective October 1 of each year and have been released annually since 1986.

The data in this report were coded using the addenda for October 1, 1986–96. When data were reported using code changes introduced in the October 1, 1997 Addendum, the new codes were converted to their previous code assignments so that the annual estimates would be based on consistent coding.

Tables III and IV show the new ICD–9–CM codes from the 1986–96 Addenda, the date they were introduced, and the code to which the diagnosis or procedure had been assigned before development of the new code. Specific titles and more detailed information about the coding scheme can be found in appropriate volumes of the ICD–9–CM (11).

### Definitions of Selected Terms

*Age*—Age refers to a patient's age at the birthday prior to admission to the hospital.

*Days of care*—Days of care are the total number of days a patient spent in the hospital. A stay of less than 1 day (patient admission and discharge on the same day) is counted as 1 day. For patients admitted and discharged on different days, the number of days of

care is computed by counting all the days from (and including) the day of admission to (but not including) the day of discharge.

*Diagnosis*—A diagnosis is a disease or injury (or other factor that influences a patient's health status or causes contact with health services) that is listed on the medical record of the patient. The diagnosis established after study to be chiefly responsible for the admission of the patient to the hospital is the principal diagnosis. The first-listed diagnosis is the one specified as the principal diagnosis on face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. However, if the principal diagnosis is not specified, the first diagnosis listed on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record is used. The number of first-listed diagnoses is the same as the number of discharges. Data for all-listed diagnoses include first-listed diagnosis and other diagnoses appearing on the medical record. A minimum of one and a maximum of seven diagnoses are coded per discharge in the NHDS.

*Discharge*—A discharge is a completed inpatient hospitalization. A hospitalization may be completed by death, leaving against medical advice, or by releasing the patient to the customary place of residence, a nursing home, another hospital, or other locations. Discharges of newborn infants, who are patients admitted to a hospital by birth, are excluded from this report.

*Hospital*—Hospitals include those with an average length of stay for all patients of fewer than 30 days (short stay) or those whose speciality is general (medical or surgical) or children's general. Federal hospitals, hospital units of institutions, and hospitals with fewer than six beds staffed for patient use are excluded.

*Procedure*—Procedures include surgical procedures (such as tonsillectomy), diagnostic procedures (such as cystoscopy), and therapeutic treatments (such as injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance) reported on a patient's medical record. A maximum of four procedures are coded per discharge in the NHDS.

*Region*—Hospitals are classified by location in one of the four geographic

regions of the United States that correspond to those used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

<i>Region</i>	<i>States included</i>
Northeast	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania
Midwest	Michigan, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas
South	Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas
West	Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii, and Alaska







**Table I. Adjusted civilian population estimates, by sex, age, and geographic region: United States, 1997**

[Population estimates consistent with national population estimates in PPL-91R (U.S. Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990–1997). Estimates have been adjusted for net underenumeration using the 1990 National Population Adjustment Matrix]

Sex, age, and geographic region	Population in thousands
Total . . . . .	270,430
Sex	
Male . . . . .	132,332
Female . . . . .	138,098
Age	
Under 15 years . . . . .	59,749
15–44 years . . . . .	121,641
45–64 years . . . . .	55,265
65 years and over . . . . .	33,775
Geographic region	
Northeast . . . . .	51,968
Midwest . . . . .	62,784
South . . . . .	95,320
West . . . . .	60,358

NOTE: Before the 1997 survey year, census population estimates used to produce rates for the National Hospital Discharge Survey statistics were not adjusted for underenumeration.

**Table II. Estimated parameters for approximate relative standard error equations for National Hospital Discharge Survey statistics by selected characteristics: United States, 1997**

Characteristic	Number of discharges or first-listed diagnosis		Number of all-listed diagnoses		Number of days of care		Number of procedures	
	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total . . . . .	0.00132	313.983	0.00271	428.987	0.00242	1,036.029	0.00288	323.247
Sex								
Male . . . . .	0.00148	335.128	0.00214	307.917	0.00299	1,309.507	0.00268	380.213
Female . . . . .	0.00127	325.984	0.00127	311.394	0.00252	1,060.275	0.00197	299.725
Age								
Under 15 years . . . . .	0.01470	181.262	0.01617	223.921	0.02393	346.675	0.02639	196.719
15–44 years . . . . .	0.00137	294.357	0.00151	309.115	0.00285	934.043	0.00219	305.574
45–64 years . . . . .	0.00138	301.320	0.00290	370.245	0.00284	1,248.476	0.00235	298.267
65 years and over . . . . .	0.00147	343.779	0.00144	361.717	0.00275	1,866.761	0.00239	292.252
Region								
Northeast . . . . .	0.00384	195.564	0.00592	239.709	0.00863	495.447	0.00695	219.126
Midwest . . . . .	0.00609	191.492	0.00853	180.424	0.00866	481.071	0.00870	163.190
South . . . . .	0.00369	320.084	0.00307	341.005	0.00572	1,581.301	0.00498	274.548
West . . . . .	0.00513	338.516	0.00508	378.827	0.01008	926.285	0.00663	288.835

NOTE: The relative standard error (RSE) can be determined from the equation  $RSE(X) = \sqrt{a+b/x}$ .

**Table III. Changes in diagnosis codes**

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
005.81 . . . . .	1995	005.8	204.21 . . . . .	1991	V10.61
005.89 . . . . .	1995	005.8	204.80 . . . . .	1991	204.8
008.00–008.09 . . . . .	1992	008.0	204.81 . . . . .	1991	V10.61
008.43–008.47 . . . . .	1992	008.49	204.90 . . . . .	1991	204.9
008.61–008.69 . . . . .	1992	008.6	204.91 . . . . .	1991	V10.61
041.00–041.09 . . . . .	1992	041.0	205.00 . . . . .	1991	205.0
041.10–041.19 . . . . .	1992	041.1	205.01 . . . . .	1991	V10.62
041.81–041.89 . . . . .	1992	041.8	205.10 . . . . .	1991	205.1
041.86 . . . . .	1995	041.84	205.11 . . . . .	1991	V10.62
041.89 . . . . .	1992	041.8	205.20 . . . . .	1991	205.2
042 . . . . .	1994	042.0–042.2,042.9, 043.0–043.3, 043.9, 044.0,044.9 (Codes deleted)	205.21 . . . . .	1991	V10.62
042.0–042.9 . . . . .	1986	279.19	205.30 . . . . .	1991	205.3
043.0–043.9 . . . . .	1986	279.19	205.31 . . . . .	1991	V10.62
044.0–044.9 . . . . .	1986	279.19	205.80 . . . . .	1991	205.8
070.20–070.21 . . . . .	1991	070.2	205.81 . . . . .	1991	V10.62
070.22 . . . . .	1994	070.20	205.90 . . . . .	1991	205.9
070.23 . . . . .	1994	070.21	205.91 . . . . .	1991	V10.62
070.30–070.31 . . . . .	1991	070.3	206.00 . . . . .	1991	206.0
070.32 . . . . .	1994	070.30	206.01 . . . . .	1991	V10.63
070.33 . . . . .	1994	070.31	206.10 . . . . .	1991	206.1
070.41–070.43 . . . . .	1991	070.4	206.11 . . . . .	1991	V10.63
070.44 . . . . .	1994	070.41	206.20 . . . . .	1991	206.2
070.49 . . . . .	1991	070.4	206.21 . . . . .	1991	V10.63
070.51–070.53 . . . . .	1991	070.5	206.80 . . . . .	1991	206.8
070.54 . . . . .	1994	070.51	206.81 . . . . .	1991	V10.63
070.59 . . . . .	1991	070.5	206.90 . . . . .	1991	206.9
077.98–077.99 . . . . .	1993	077.9	206.91 . . . . .	1991	V10.63
078.10–078.11,078.19 . . . . .	1993	078.1	207.00 . . . . .	1991	207.0
078.88 . . . . .	1993	078.89	207.01 . . . . .	1991	V10.69
079.4 . . . . .	1993	079.8	207.10 . . . . .	1991	207.1
079.50–079.53,079.59 . . . . .	1993	079.8	207.11 . . . . .	1991	V10.69
079.6 . . . . .	1996	079.89	207.20 . . . . .	1991	207.2
079.81 . . . . .	1995	079.89	207.21 . . . . .	1991	V10.69
079.88–079.89 . . . . .	1993	079.8	207.80 . . . . .	1991	207.8
079.98–079.99 . . . . .	1993	079.9	207.81 . . . . .	1991	V10.69
088.81,088.89 . . . . .	1989	088.8	208.00 . . . . .	1991	208.0
088.82 . . . . .	1993	088.89	208.01 . . . . .	1991	V10.60
099.40–099.49 . . . . .	1992	099.4	208.10 . . . . .	1991	208.1
099.50–099.59 . . . . .	1992	078.89	208.11 . . . . .	1991	V10.60
112.84–112.85 . . . . .	1992	112.89	208.20 . . . . .	1991	208.2
114.4–114.5 . . . . .	1993	114.3	208.21 . . . . .	1991	V10.60
176.0–176.9 . . . . .	1991	173.0–173.9	208.80 . . . . .	1991	208.8
203.00 . . . . .	1991	203.0	208.81 . . . . .	1991	V10.60
203.01 . . . . .	1991	V10.79	208.90 . . . . .	1991	208.9
203.10 . . . . .	1991	203.1	208.91 . . . . .	1991	V10.60
203.11 . . . . .	1991	V10.79	237.70–237.72 . . . . .	1990	237.7
203.80 . . . . .	1991	203.8	250.02 . . . . .	1993	250.90
203.81 . . . . .	1991	V10.79	250.03 . . . . .	1993	250.91
204.00 . . . . .	1991	204.0	250.12 . . . . .	1993	250.10
204.01 . . . . .	1991	V10.61	250.13 . . . . .	1993	250.11
204.10 . . . . .	1991	204.1	250.22 . . . . .	1993	250.20
204.11 . . . . .	1991	V10.61	250.23 . . . . .	1993	250.21
204.20 . . . . .	1991	204.2	250.32 . . . . .	1993	250.30
			250.33 . . . . .	1993	250.31
			250.42 . . . . .	1993	250.40
			250.43 . . . . .	1993	250.41
			250.52 . . . . .	1993	250.50
			250.53 . . . . .	1993	250.51
			250.62 . . . . .	1993	250.60
			250.63 . . . . .	1993	250.61
			250.72 . . . . .	1993	250.70
			250.73 . . . . .	1993	250.71
			250.82 . . . . .	1993	250.80

Table III. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
250.83 . . . . .	1993	250.81	411.81 . . . . .	1989	410.9
250.92 . . . . .	1993	250.90	411.89 . . . . .	1989	411.8
250.93 . . . . .	1993	250.91	414.00–414.01 . . . . .	1994	414.0
278.00–278.01 . . . . .	1995	278.0	414.02–414.03 . . . . .	1994	996.03
283.10–283.11,283.19 . . . . .	1993	283.1	414.04–414.05 . . . . .	1996	414.00
291.81 . . . . .	1996	291.8	415.11 . . . . .	1995	997.3 & 415.1
291.89 . . . . .	1996	291.8	415.19 . . . . .	1995	415.1
293.84 . . . . .	1996	293.89	429.71 . . . . .	1989	410.0–410.9
300.82 . . . . .	1996	300.81	429.79 . . . . .	1989	410.0–410.9
305.1 . . . . .	1994	305.10,305.11,305.12, 305.13 (Codes deleted)	433.00–433.01 . . . . .	1993	433.0
312.81–312.82,312.89 . . . . .	1994	312.8	433.10–433.11 . . . . .	1993	433.1
315.32 . . . . .	1996	315.39	433.20–433.21 . . . . .	1993	433.2
320.81–320.89 . . . . .	1992	320.8	433.30–433.31 . . . . .	1993	433.3
333.92–333.93 . . . . .	1994	333.99	433.80–433.81 . . . . .	1993	433.8
337.20–337.22,337.29 . . . . .	1993	337.9	433.90–433.91 . . . . .	1993	433.9
342.00–342.02 . . . . .	1994	342.0	434.00–434.01 . . . . .	1993	434.0
342.10–342.12 . . . . .	1994	342.1	434.10–434.11 . . . . .	1993	434.1
342.80–342.82 . . . . .	1994	342.9	434.90–434.91 . . . . .	1993	434.9
342.90–342.92 . . . . .	1994	342.9	435.3 . . . . .	1995	435.0 & 435.1
344.00–344.04,344.09 . . . . .	1994	344.0	437.7 . . . . .	1992	780.9
344.30–344.32 . . . . .	1994	344.3	440.20–440.22 . . . . .	1992	440.2
344.40–344.42 . . . . .	1994	344.4	440.23 . . . . .	1993	440.20 & 707.1 or 707.8 or 707.9
344.81,344.89 . . . . .	1993	344.8	440.24 . . . . .	1993	440.20 & 785.4
345.00–345.01 . . . . .	1989	345.0	440.29 . . . . .	1993	440.2
345.10–345.11 . . . . .	1989	345.1	440.30–440.32 . . . . .	1994	996.1
345.40–345.41 . . . . .	1989	345.4	441.00–441.03 . . . . .	1994	441.0
345.50–345.51 . . . . .	1989	345.5	441.6 . . . . .	1993	441.1 & 441.3
345.60–345.61 . . . . .	1989	345.6	441.7 . . . . .	1993	441.2 & 441.4
345.70–345.71 . . . . .	1989	345.7	446.20–446.21,446.29 . . . . .	1990	446.2
345.80–345.81 . . . . .	1989	345.8	451.82–451.84 . . . . .	1993	451.89
345.90–345.91 . . . . .	1989	345.9	458.2 . . . . .	1995	997.9 & 458.9
346.00–346.01 . . . . .	1992	346.0	466.11 . . . . .	1996	466.1
346.10–346.11 . . . . .	1992	346.1	466.19 . . . . .	1996	466.1
346.20–346.21 . . . . .	1992	346.2	482.30–482.39 . . . . .	1992	482.3
346.80–346.81 . . . . .	1992	346.8	482.81–482.89 . . . . .	1992	482.8
346.90–346.91 . . . . .	1992	346.9	483.0 . . . . .	1992	483
355.71 . . . . .	1993	354.4	483.1 . . . . .	1996	078.88 & 484.8
355.79 . . . . .	1993	355.7	483.8 . . . . .	1992	483
371.82 . . . . .	1992	371.89	491.20–491.21 . . . . .	1991	491.2
374.87 . . . . .	1990	374.89	493.20 . . . . .	1989	493.90
403.00–403.01 . . . . .	1989	403.0	493.21 . . . . .	1989	493.91
403.10–403.11 . . . . .	1989	403.1	512.1 . . . . .	1994	997.3
403.90–403.91 . . . . .	1989	403.9	518.81 . . . . .	1987	799.1
404.00–404.03 . . . . .	1989	404.0	518.82–518.89 . . . . .	1987	518.8
404.10–404.13 . . . . .	1989	404.1	524.00–524.09 . . . . .	1992	524.0
404.90–404.93 . . . . .	1989	404.9	524.10–524.19 . . . . .	1992	524.1
410.00–410.02 . . . . .	1989	410.0	524.60–524.69 . . . . .	1991	524.6
410.10–410.12 . . . . .	1989	410.1	524.70–524.79 . . . . .	1992	524.8
410.20–410.22 . . . . .	1989	410.2	530.10–530.11, 530.19 . . . . .	1993	530.1
410.30–410.32 . . . . .	1989	410.3	530.81 . . . . .	1993	530.1
410.40–410.42 . . . . .	1989	410.4	530.82–530.84, 530.89 . . . . .	1993	530.8
410.50–410.52 . . . . .	1989	410.5	535.00–535.01 . . . . .	1991	535.0
410.60–410.62 . . . . .	1989	410.6	535.10–535.11 . . . . .	1991	535.1
410.70–410.72 . . . . .	1989	410.7	535.20–535.21 . . . . .	1991	535.2
410.80–410.82 . . . . .	1989	410.8			
410.90–410.92 . . . . .	1989	410.9			

**Table III. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.**

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
535.30–535.31	1991	535.3	702.0–702.8	1991	702
535.40–535.41	1991	535.4	702.11,702.19	1994	702.1
535.50–535.51	1991	535.5	704.02	1993	704.09
535.60–535.61	1991	535.6	709.00–709.01,709.09	1994	709.0
536.3	1994	536.8	710.5	1992	288.3,729.1
537.82	1990	537.89	728.86	1995	729.4
537.83	1991	537.82	733.10–733.16,733.19	1993	733.1
556.0–556.6	1994	556	738.10–738.19	1992	738.1
556.8–556.9	1994	556	747.60–747.64, 747.69	1993	747.6
562.02	1991	562.00	747.82	1993	747.89
562.03	1991	562.01	752.51–752.52	1996	752.5
562.12	1991	562.10	752.61–752.63	1996	752.6
562.13	1991	562.11	752.64–752.65	1996	752.8
569.60–569.61	1995	569.6	752.69	1996	752.8
569.69	1995	569.6	753.10–753.17,753.19	1990	753.1
569.84	1990	557.1	753.20–753.23	1996	753.2
569.85	1991	569.84	753.29	1996	753.2
574.60	1996	574.00 & 574.30	758.81	1996	758.8
574.61	1996	574.01 & 574.31	758.89	1996	758.9
574.70	1996	574.10 & 574.40	759.81–759.82	1989	759.8
574.71	1996	574.11 & 574.41	759.83	1994	759.89
574.80	1996	574.00 & 574.10	759.89	1989	759.8
574.81	1996	574.30 & 574.40	760.75	1991	760.79
574.90	1996	574.01 & 574.11	760.76	1994	760.79
574.91	1996	574.31 & 574.41	764.00–764.09	1988	764.0
574.90	1996	574.20 & 574.50	764.10–764.19	1988	764.1
574.91	1996	574.21 & 574.51	764.20–764.29	1988	764.2
575.10–575.11	1996	575.1	764.90–764.99	1988	764.9
575.12	1996	575.0 & 575.1	765.00–765.09	1988	765.0
593.70–593.73	1994	593.7	765.10–765.19	1988	765.1
596.51–596.53	1992	596.5	780.01–780.09	1992	780.0
596.54	1992	344.61	780.03	1993	780.01
596.55–596.59	1992	596.5	780.09	1992	780.0
599.81–599.89	1992	599.8	780.57	1992	780.51, 780.53
645.0	1991	645	781.8	1994	781.9
651.30–651.31,651.33	1989	651.00–651.01,651.03	787.01–787.03	1994	787.0
651.40–651.41,651.43	1989	651.10–651.11,651.13	787.91	1995	558.9
651.50–651.51,651.53	1989	651.20–651.21,651.23	787.99	1995	787.9
651.60–651.61,651.63	1989	651.80–651.81,651.83	788.20–788.21, 788.29	1993	788.2
654.20–654.21,654.23	1990	654.2, 654.9	788.30–788.39	1992	788.3
654.90–651.94	1990	654.2, 654.9	788.41–788.43	1993	788.4
657.0	1991	657	788.61–788.62, 788.69	1993	788.6
659.60,659.61,659.63	1992	659.80–659.81, 659.83	789.00–789.07, 789.09	1994	789.0
665.10,665.11	1992	665.10,665.11,665.12,665.14	789.30–789.37, 789.39	1994	789.3
NOTE: The title for the subcategory, 665.1 has been changed, making the fifth-digit subclassifications, 665.12 and 665.14, invalid.					
670.0	1991	670	789.40–789.47, 789.49	1994	789.4
672.0	1991	672	789.60–789.67, 789.69	1994	789.6
677	1994	No previous code assignment.	790.91	1993	790.9
690.10	1995	690	790.92	1993	286.9
690.11	1995	691.8 & 704.8	790.93, 790.99	1993	790.9
690.12	1995	691.8	795.71	1994	795.8 (Code deleted)
690.18	1995	690	795.79	1994	795.7
690.8	1995	690	795.8	1986	795.7
692.72–692.74	1992	692.79	864.05	1992	864.09
692.82–692.83	1992	692.89	864.15	1992	864.19
			909.5	1994	909.9

Table III. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
922.31–922.33 . . . . .	1996	922.3	V30.00–V30.01 . . . . .	1989	V30.0
925.1–925.2 . . . . .	1993	925	V31.00–V31.01 . . . . .	1989	V31.0
989.81–989.84 . . . . .	1995	989.8	V32.00–V32.01 . . . . .	1989	V32.0
989.89 . . . . .	1995	989.8	V33.00–V33.01 . . . . .	1989	V33.0
			V34.00–V34.01 . . . . .	1989	V34.0
995.50–995.55 . . . . .	1996	995.5	V35.00–V35.01 . . . . .	1989	V35.0
995.59 . . . . .	1996	995.5	V36.00–V36.01 . . . . .	1989	V36.0
			V37.00–V37.01 . . . . .	1989	V37.0
995.60–995.69 . . . . .	1993	995.0	V39.00–V39.01 . . . . .	1989	V39.0
995.80 . . . . .	1996	995.81	V43.60–V43.66, V43.69 . . . . .	1994	V43.6
995.81 (Code title restated) . . . . .	1996	995.81	V43.81–V43.82 . . . . .	1995	V43.8
995.82–995.85 . . . . .	1996	995.81	V43.89 . . . . .	1995	V43.8
996.04 . . . . .	1994	996.09	V45.00 . . . . .	1994	V45.89
996.51–996.59 . . . . .	1987	996.5	V45.01 . . . . .	1994	V45.0
996.60–996.69 . . . . .	1989	996.6	V45.02, V45.09 . . . . .	1994	V45.89
996.70–996.79 . . . . .	1989	996.7	V45.51 . . . . .	1994	V45.5
996.80–996.84 . . . . .	1987	996.8	V45.52, V45.59 . . . . .	1994	V45.89
996.85 . . . . .	1990	996.8	V45.82 . . . . .	1994	V45.89
996.86 . . . . .	1987	996.8	V45.83 . . . . .	1995	V45.89
996.89 . . . . .	1987	996.8	V49.60–V49.67 . . . . .	1994	V49.5
997.00–997.01 . . . . .	1995	997.0	V49.70–V49.77 . . . . .	1994	V49.5
997.02 . . . . .	1995	997.9 & 430–434,436	V50.41–V50.42, V50.49 . . . . .	1994	V50.8
997.09 . . . . .	1995	997.0	V53.31 . . . . .	1994	V53.3
997.91 . . . . .	1995	997.9	V53.32, V53.39 . . . . .	1994	V53.9
997.99 . . . . .	1995	997.9	V56.1 . . . . .	1995	V58.89
998.11–998.12 . . . . .	1996	998.1	V57.21–V57.22 . . . . .	1994	V57.2
998.13 . . . . .	1996	998.89	V58.41, V58.49 . . . . .	1994	V58.4
998.51 . . . . .	1996	998.5	V58.61 . . . . .	1995	V67.51
998.59 . . . . .	1996	998.5	V58.69 . . . . .	1995	V67.51
998.81–998.82, 998.89 . . . . .	1994	998.8	V58.81, V58.89 . . . . .	1994	V58.8
998.83 . . . . .	1996	998.89	V58.82 . . . . .	1995	V58.89
V03.81–V03.82, V03.89 . . . . .	1994	V03.8	V59.01–V59.02 . . . . .	1995	V59.0
V05.3–V05.4 . . . . .	1993	V05.8	V59.09 . . . . .	1995	V59.0
V06.5–V06.6 . . . . .	1994	V06.8	V59.6 . . . . .	1995	V59.8
V07.31, V07.39 . . . . .	1994	V07.3	V61.10–V61.12 . . . . .	1996	V61.1
V07.4 . . . . .	1992	V07.8	V61.22 . . . . .	1996	V61.21
V08 . . . . .	1994	044.9, 795.8 (Codes deleted)	V62.83 . . . . .	1996	V65.49
V09.0–V09.91 . . . . .	1993	No previous code assignments.	V65.40–V65.45, V65.49 . . . . .	1994	V65.4
V12.00–V12.03, V12.09 . . . . .	1994	V12.0	V66.7 . . . . .	1996	No previous code assignment.
V12.50–V12.52 . . . . .	1995	V12.5	V69.0–V69.3 . . . . .	1994	No previous code assignments.
V12.59 . . . . .	1995	V12.5	V69.8–V69.9 . . . . .	1994	No previous code assignments.
V12.70–V12.72, V12.79 . . . . .	1994	V12.7	V72.81–V72.85 . . . . .	1993	V72.8
V13.00–V13.01, V13.09 . . . . .	1994	V13.0	V73.88–V73.89 . . . . .	1993	V73.8
V15.41–V15.42 . . . . .	1996	V15.4	V73.98–V73.99 . . . . .	1993	V73.9
V15.49 . . . . .	1996	V15.4	E854.8 . . . . .	1995	E858.8
V15.82 . . . . .	1994	305.13 (Codes deleted)	E869.4 . . . . .	1994	E869.8
V15.84–V15.86 . . . . .	1995	V15.89	E880.1 . . . . .	1995	E884.9
V23.7 . . . . .	1989	V23.8	E884.3–E884.4 . . . . .	1995	E884.2
V25.43 . . . . .	1992	V25.49	E884.5–E884.6 . . . . .	1995	E884.9
V25.5 . . . . .	1992	V25.8	E906.5 . . . . .	1995	E906.3
V29.0–V29.1, V29.8 . . . . .	1992	V71.8	E908.0–E908.4 . . . . .	1995	E908
V29.2 . . . . .	1994	V29.8			
(Note: Codes V29.3–V29.7 have not been assigned yet.)					
V29.9 . . . . .	1992	V71.9			

**Table III. Changes in diagnosis codes—Con.**

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
E908.8–E908.9 . . . . .	1995	E908	E967.2 . . . . .	1996	E967.0
E909.0–E909.4 . . . . .	1995	E909	E967.3 . . . . .	1996	No previous code assignment.
E909.8–E909.9 . . . . .	1995	E909	E967.4–E967.8 . . . . .	1996	E967.1
E920.5 . . . . .	1995	E920.4	E968.5 . . . . .	1995	E968.8
E924.2 . . . . .	1995	E924.0			

Table IV. Changes in procedure codes

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
02.96 . . . . .	1992	89.19	37.94–37.98 . . . . .	1986	37.99
03.90 . . . . .	1987	03.99 (Insertion of catheter)	38.22 . . . . .	1986	38.29
05.25 . . . . .	1995	39.7	38.44 (Abdominal aorta only)	1986	38.44 (Entire aorta)
11.75 . . . . .	1989	11.79	38.45 (Thoracic aorta added)	1986	38.44–38.45
11.76 . . . . .	1989	11.62	38.95 . . . . .	1989	38.93
20.96–20.98 . . . . .	1986	20.95	39.28 . . . . .	1991	39.29
22.12 . . . . .	1988	22.11	39.50 . . . . .	1995	39.59
26.12 . . . . .	1988	26.11	39.65 . . . . .	1988	39.61
29.31 . . . . .	1991	83.02	39.66 . . . . .	1990	39.65
29.32 . . . . .	1991	29.3	39.90 . . . . .	1996	39.50
29.33 . . . . .	1991	29.3	41.00–41.03 . . . . .	1988	41.0
29.39 . . . . .	1991	29.3	41.04 . . . . .	1994	99.79
31.45 . . . . .	1988	31.43–31.44	42.25 . . . . .	1988	42.24
31.95 . . . . .	1989	31.75	42.33 . . . . .	1989	42.32, 42.39
32.01 . . . . .	1989	32.0	42.33 . . . . .	1990	42.91
32.09 . . . . .	1989	32.0	43.11 . . . . .	1989	43.1
32.22 . . . . .	1995	32.29, 32.9	43.19 . . . . .	1989	43.1, 43.2
32.28 . . . . .	1989	32.29	43.41 . . . . .	1989	43.41, 43.49
33.27 . . . . .	1987	33.22 + 33.27	44.21 . . . . .	1986	44.2
33.28 . . . . .	1987	33.27	44.22 . . . . .	1986	44.99
33.29 . . . . .	1987	33.28–33.29	44.29 . . . . .	1986	44.2
33.50 . . . . .	1995	33.5	44.43 . . . . .	1989	43.49, 45.32
33.51 . . . . .	1995	33.5	44.44 . . . . .	1989	38.86
33.52 . . . . .	1995	33.5	44.49 . . . . .	1989	43.0
33.6 . . . . .	1990	33.5 + 37.5	44.93–44.94 . . . . .	1986	44.99
34.05 . . . . .	1994	34.99	45.16 . . . . .	1988	45.14 (45.15 before 1987)
35.84 . . . . .	1988	35.82	45.30 . . . . .	1989	45.31, 45.32
35.96 . . . . .	1986	35.03	45.42 . . . . .	1988	45.41
36.00–36.03 . . . . .	1986	36.0	45.43 . . . . .	1989	45.49
36.04 . . . . .	1986	39.97	45.75 (Hartmann resection added)	1988	48.66 (Code deleted)
36.05 . . . . .	1987	36.01	45.95 . . . . .	1987	45.93
36.05 . . . . .	1986	36.01 <sup>1</sup> , 36.02	46.13 . . . . .	1992	46.12 (Code deleted)
36.06 . . . . .	1995	36.01, 36.02, 36.03, 36.05	46.32 . . . . .	1989	46.39
36.09 . . . . .	1986	36.0	46.85 . . . . .	1989	46.99
36.09 . . . . .	1991	36.00 (Code deleted)	47.01 . . . . .	1996	47.0
36.17 . . . . .	1996	36.19	47.09 . . . . .	1996	47.0
37.26–37.27 . . . . .	1988	37.29	47.11 . . . . .	1996	47.1
37.34 . . . . .	1988	37.33	47.19 . . . . .	1996	47.1
37.65 . . . . .	1995	37.62	48.36 . . . . .	1995	45.42
37.66 . . . . .	1995	37.62	49.31 . . . . .	1989	49.3
37.70 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.70 (Leads/device)	49.39 . . . . .	1989	49.3
37.71–37.72 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.74 (Leads/device)	51.10 . . . . .	1989	51.97
37.73 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.73 (Leads/device)	51.11 . . . . .	1989	51.11, 51.97
37.74 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.76 (Leads/device)	51.14 . . . . .	1989	51.12
37.75 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.89 (Leads/device)	51.15 . . . . .	1989	51.97
37.76 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.81 (Leads/device)	51.21 . . . . .	1996	51.22, 51.23
37.77 (Leads only) . . . . .	1987	37.83–37.84 (Leads/device)	51.22 . . . . .	1991	51.21 (Code deleted), 51.22
37.78 . . . . .	1987	37.71–37.72	51.23 . . . . .	1991	51.22
37.79 . . . . .	1987	86.09	51.24 . . . . .	1996	51.22, 51.23
37.80–37.87 . . . . .	1992	89.49 (Code deleted; this procedure is included in the code for pacemaker insertion/replacement)	51.64 . . . . .	1989	51.69
37.80 (Device only) . . . . .	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)	51.84–51.88 . . . . .	1989	51.97
37.81 (Device only) . . . . .	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)	51.97 . . . . .	1986	52.91, 51.99, or 51.82
37.82 (Device only) . . . . .	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)	51.98 . . . . .	1986	51.99
37.83 (Device only) . . . . .	1987	37.73–37.77 (Leads/device)	52.13 . . . . .	1989	51.97, 52.91
37.85–37.87 . . . . .	1987	37.85	52.14 . . . . .	1989	52.11
37.89 . . . . .	1987	37.86 + 37.89	52.21 . . . . .	1989	52.2



Table IV. Changes in procedure codes—Con.

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
52.22	1989	52.2	74.3	1992	69.11 (Code deleted)
52.84	1996	99.29	77.56	1989	77.89,78.49,81.18
52.85	1996	99.29	77.57	1989	77.89,80.48,81.18,83.85
52.86	1996	99.29	77.58	1989	77.59,81.18
52.93	1989	52.93 + 52.91	78.10	1991	78.40
52.94	1989	52.09	78.11	1991	78.41
52.97	1989	52.91	78.12	1991	78.42
52.98	1989	52.91	78.13	1991	78.43
52.99	1989	52.93,52.94,52.99	78.14	1991	78.44
54.24	1987	54.23	78.15	1991	78.45
54.25	1993	54.98	78.16	1991	78.46
54.51	1996	54.5	78.17	1991	78.47
54.59	1996	54.5	78.18	1991	78.48
55.03–55.04	1986	55.02	78.19	1991	78.49
56.33–56.34	1987	56.33	78.20	1991	78.10,78.20,78.30
56.35	1987	45.12	78.21 (Invalid code)	1991	78.11,78.31
57.17–57.18	1989	57.21	78.22	1991	78.12,78.22,78.32
57.22	1989	57.22,57.82	78.23	1991	78.13,78.23,78.33
58.31	1990	58.3	78.24	1991	78.14,78.34
58.39	1990	58.3	78.25	1991	78.15,78.25,78.35
58.93	1986	57.99	78.27	1991	78.17,78.27,78.37
59.03	1996	59.02	78.28	1991	78.18,78.38
59.12	1996	59.11	78.29	1991	78.11,78.16,78.19,78.29,78.39
59.72	1995	59.79	78.39	1991	78.31
59.96	1986	59.95	78.90 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.40
60.21	1995	60.2	78.91 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.41
60.29	1995	60.2	78.92 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.42
60.95	1991	60.99	78.93 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.43
64.97	1986	64.95	78.94 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.44
65.01	1996	65.0	78.95 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.45
65.09	1996	65.0	78.96 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.46
65.13	1996	65.12	78.97 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.47
65.14	1996	65.19	78.98 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.48
65.23	1996	65.21	78.99 <sup>2</sup>	1987	78.49
65.24	1996	65.22	80.50–80.59	1986	80.5
65.25	1996	65.29	81.03	1989	81.02
65.31	1996	65.3	81.04–81.05	1989	81.03,81.04,81.05
65.39	1996	65.3	81.06–81.07	1989	81.06,81.07
65.41	1996	65.4	81.08	1989	81.06,81.07,81.08
65.49	1996	65.4	81.09	1989	81.08
65.53	1996	65.51	81.40	1989	81.69
65.54	1996	65.52	81.51	1989	81.51,81.59
65.63	1996	65.61	81.52	1989	81.61,81.62,81.63,81.64
65.64	1996	65.62	81.53	1989	81.51,81.59,81.61,81.62,81.63,81.64
65.74	1996	65.71	81.54–81.55	1989	81.41 (Code deleted)
65.75	1996	65.72	81.56	1989	81.48
65.76	1996	65.73	81.57	1989	81.31,81.39
65.81	1996	65.8	81.59	1989	81.39
65.89	1996	65.8	81.72	1989	81.79
66.01	1992	66.0	81.73–81.74	1989	81.86 (Code deleted)
66.02	1992	66.73	81.75	1989	81.87 (Code deleted)
68.15	1987	68.14	81.79	1989	81.79,81.87
68.16	1987	68.13	81.80	1989	81.81
68.23	1996	68.29	81.97	1992	81.59
68.51	1996	68.5	85.95	1987	85.99
68.59	1996	68.5	85.96	1987	85.99
68.9	1992	68.4	86.06	1987	86.09
			86.07	1990	86.09

Table IV. Changes in procedure codes—Con.

Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment	Current code(s) assignment	Effective October 1	Previous code(s) assignment
86.27 . . . . .	1986	86.22–86.23	94.61–94.69 . . . . .	1989	94.25
86.28 . . . . .	1988	86.22	96.6 . . . . .	1986	96.35
86.93 . . . . .	1987	86.89	96.70 . . . . .	1991	93.92 (Code deleted)
88.90 . . . . .	1986	88.39	96.71 . . . . .	1991	93.92 (Code deleted)
88.91 . . . . .	1986	89.15	96.72 . . . . .	1991	93.92 (Code deleted)
88.92 . . . . .	1986	89.39	97.05 . . . . .	1989	51.97
88.93 . . . . .	1986	89.15	98.51–98.52 . . . . .	1989	59.96 (Code deleted)
88.94 . . . . .	1986	89.39	98.59 . . . . .	1989	59.96 (Code deleted)
88.95 . . . . .	1986	89.29	99.00 . . . . .	1995	99.02
88.97 . . . . .	1989	88.99	99.15 . . . . .	1986	99.29
88.98 . . . . .	1989	88.90	99.28 . . . . .	1994	99.25
88.99 . . . . .	1986	89.39	99.71–99.74, 99.79 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	1988	99.07
89.10 . . . . .	1989	89.15	99.85 . . . . .	1987	93.35
89.17–89.18 . . . . .	1988	89.15	99.86 . . . . .	1987	93.39
89.19 . . . . .	1989	89.15	99.88 . . . . .	1988	99.83
89.50 . . . . .	1991	89.54			
92.3 . . . . .	1995	01.59, 04.07, 07.63, 07.68			
93.90 . . . . .	1988	93.92			

<sup>1</sup>Before October 1986, contents of current code 36.05 would have been assigned to 36.0.

<sup>2</sup>Codes 78.90–78.99 were retitled as “Insertion of bone growth stimulator” in October 1987; the previous contents of codes 78.90–78.99 were reassigned to codes 78.40–78.49.

<sup>3</sup>Codes 99.71–99.79 were deleted in October 1987; their contents were not transferred elsewhere. In the October 1988 revision, codes 99.71–99.79 were reclassified as “Therapeutic apheresis.” Codes 99.75–99.78 have not yet been reassigned.

# Vital and Health Statistics series descriptions

- SERIES 1. **Programs and Collection Procedures**—These reports describe the data collection programs of the National Center for Health Statistics. They include descriptions of the methods used to collect and process the data, definitions, and other material necessary for understanding the data.
- SERIES 2. **Data Evaluation and Methods Research**—These reports are studies of new statistical methods and include analytical techniques, objective evaluations of reliability of collected data, and contributions to statistical theory. These studies also include experimental tests of new survey methods and comparisons of U.S. methodology with those of other countries.
- SERIES 3. **Analytical and Epidemiological Studies**—These reports present analytical or interpretive studies based on vital and health statistics. These reports carry the analyses further than the expository types of reports in the other series.
- SERIES 4. **Documents and Committee Reports**—These are final reports of major committees concerned with vital and health statistics and documents such as recommended model vital registration laws and revised birth and death certificates.
- SERIES 5. **International Vital and Health Statistics Reports**—These reports are analytical or descriptive reports that compare U.S. vital and health statistics with those of other countries or present other international data of relevance to the health statistics system of the United States.
- SERIES 6. **Cognition and Survey Measurement**—These reports are from the National Laboratory for Collaborative Research in Cognition and Survey Measurement. They use methods of cognitive science to design, evaluate, and test survey instruments.
- SERIES 10. **Data From the National Health Interview Survey**—These reports contain statistics on illness; unintentional injuries; disability; use of hospital, medical, and other health services; and a wide range of special current health topics covering many aspects of health behaviors, health status, and health care utilization. They are based on data collected in a continuing national household interview survey.
- SERIES 11. **Data From the National Health Examination Survey, the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey**—Data from direct examination, testing, and measurement on representative samples of the civilian noninstitutionalized population provide the basis for (1) medically defined total prevalence of specific diseases or conditions in the United States and the distributions of the population with respect to physical, physiological, and psychological characteristics, and (2) analyses of trends and relationships among various measurements and between survey periods.
- SERIES 12. **Data From the Institutionalized Population Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these surveys are included in Series 13.
- SERIES 13. **Data From the National Health Care Survey**—These reports contain statistics on health resources and the public's use of health care resources including ambulatory, hospital, and long-term care services based on data collected directly from health care providers and provider records.
- SERIES 14. **Data on Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities**—Discontinued in 1990. Reports on the numbers, geographic distribution, and characteristics of health resources are now included in Series 13.
- SERIES 15. **Data From Special Surveys**—These reports contain statistics on health and health-related topics collected in special surveys that are not part of the continuing data systems of the National Center for Health Statistics.
- SERIES 16. **Compilations of Advance Data From Vital and Health Statistics**—Advance Data Reports provide early release of information from the National Center for Health Statistics' health and demographic surveys. They are compiled in the order in which they are published. Some of these releases may be followed by detailed reports in Series 10–13.
- SERIES 20. **Data on Mortality**—These reports contain statistics on mortality that are not included in regular, annual, or monthly reports. Special analyses by cause of death, age, other demographic variables, and geographic and trend analyses are included.
- SERIES 21. **Data on Natality, Marriage, and Divorce**—These reports contain statistics on natality, marriage, and divorce that are not included in regular, annual, or monthly reports. Special analyses by health and demographic variables and geographic and trend analyses are included.
- SERIES 22. **Data From the National Mortality and Natality Surveys**—Discontinued in 1975. Reports from these sample surveys, based on vital records, are now published in Series 20 or 21.
- SERIES 23. **Data From the National Survey of Family Growth**—These reports contain statistics on factors that affect birth rates, including contraception, infertility, cohabitation, marriage, divorce, and remarriage; adoption; use of medical care for family planning and infertility; and related maternal and infant health topics. These statistics are based on national surveys of women of childbearing age.
- SERIES 24. **Compilations of Data on Natality, Mortality, Marriage, Divorce, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy**—These include advance reports of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces based on final data from the National Vital Statistics System that were published as supplements to the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report* (MVSR). These reports provide highlights and summaries of detailed data subsequently published in *Vital Statistics of the United States*. Other supplements to the MVSR published here provide selected findings based on final data from the National Vital Statistics System and may be followed by detailed reports in Series 20 or 21.

For answers to questions about this report or for a list of reports published in these series, contact:

Data Dissemination Branch  
National Center for Health Statistics  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064  
Hyattsville, MD 20782-2003  
(301) 458-4636  
E-mail: [nchsquery@cdc.gov](mailto:nchsquery@cdc.gov)  
Internet: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs>